

A SEABY COIN SALE

(A Public and Mail Bid Sale)

of

COINS &
LITERATURE



Saturday
October 5, 1991
London, England

XVII

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

QUARRYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
LONDON, ENGLAND



A SEABY COIN SALE

(A Public and Mail Bid Auction Sale)

Featuring

at

10 AM

**Coins from the Inventory of B.A. Seaby Ltd.
and Other Consignors**

...

Gold

Roman, Byzantine & British

...

Silver & Bronze

Greek, Greek Imperial, Roman Republican,
Roman Imperial, Byzantine, British and Medieval.

...

Large Lots

3 PM

**Books and Catalogues from the Library of
B.A. Seaby Ltd.**

Featuring works on Greek, Roman, Byzantine,
Medieval, and British Numismatics as well as an extensive section on medals.
Many rare and important works seldom offered for sale.
Numerous auction catalogues.

SATURDAY OCTOBER 5, 1991

10AM & 3PM

BRITANNIA INTER-CONTINENTAL HOTEL
Grosvenor Square
London
Manhattan Suite

XVII

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.
Post Office Box 245
Quarryville, PA 17566-0245 USA
(717) 786-4013, FAX (717) 786-7954

Seaby Coins
7 Davies Street
London, W1Y 1LL, England
(071) 495-1888, FAX (071) 499-5916

\$ 10.00 (£5.00) including prices realised.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Numismatic Staff

Victor England, Jr.
Eric J. McFadden
Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Peter L. Lampinen

Literature Consultant

John Spring

Production Staff

Karen Zander
Cathy England
Dawn Ahlgren
Debbie & Geoff Hurley

Printing Control

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This is a public and mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Auctions** and **Seaby Coins**, divisions of *Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.* Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms and conditions.

1. The property listed in this catalog is offered for sale by **CNA (the auctioneers)** as agents for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot before the close of the sale.
2. All lots are subject to a **10% Buyer's fee** on the hammer price, and this premium is subject to the V.A.T. (17.5 %).
3. All coins are guaranteed genuine and as described based on the most current information available to the cataloguer. Grading is a subjective art. Every effort has been made to be conservative in our grading. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale may not be returned for any reason except authenticity. Estimates given by the auctioneers are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt and the auctioneers reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US (\$) or British (£) funds and drawn on an United States or British bank. Visa and Mastercard (Access) may be used to pay your bill, however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for the use of your credit card, our cost from the bank.
5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references and/or pay the full purchase price or a deposit as determined at the auctioneer's discretion before delivery of lots. Minors are forbidden from bidding without a parent's signature on the bid sheet.
6. **Bid in even pound (£) amounts.** Mail Bidder Protection. You may submit bids with confidence. Where competition permits, your bids will be executed at 10% over the next highest bid. Please note, that most bids below estimate are rarely reduced, due to heavy competition. If you bid over estimate, chances are that your bids will be reduced. In the case of tie bids - the bid received earliest wins. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken.
7. A word on **Reserves**. If a lot is reserved, it will not be in excess of the estimate. Check your bid sheets carefully. The seller cannot assume responsibility for errors made by bidders.
8. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneers for full settlement per the terms of sale for this auction. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction without the prior permission of the auctioneer.
9. V.A.T. and postage are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage for any book lots will be invoiced separately at the auctioneer's cost.
10. Prices Realised are published shortly after the sale and mailed to all bidders who have participated in the sale.
11. If you bid in this sale, you accept the terms as outlined above. These conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

GOOD LUCK and remember to mail your bid sheets early.
Bid sheets must be received by October 4, 1991.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

COINS MAY BE VIEWED IN OUR QUARRYVILLE OFFICES BY APPOINTMENT

From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Monday - Friday

September 9 - September 23, 1991

...

COINS MAY BE VIEWED IN OUR LONDON OFFICES

From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Monday - Saturday

September 26 - October 4, 1991

Contact either office for information
USA (717) 786-4013 • UK (071) 495-1888

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

GOLD Roman and Byzantine



1. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.02 gm). A. Hirtius, moneyer. C.CAESAR COS.TER, veiled female head right / A HIRTIVS P R, lituus, capis and ax. Sydenham 1018; Crawford 466/1. VF, weak strike at centers. (£1000)



- 1A. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing / Victory standing left, holding long cross; officina Z. RIC Hunter pg.493, 5ff. VF, light marks. (£100)



2. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Semissis (2.17 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / seated Victory inscribing shield; inverted Christogram. SB 6; DOC I 8. EF, graffiti in obverse field. (£125)



3. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Victory holding wreath and globus cruciger. SB 8; DOC I 10. EF, flan flaw above head. (£100)



4. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. AV Semissis (1.96 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / seated Victory inscribing shield; Christogram. SB 57; DOC I 13. Good VF. (£65)



5. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted bust facing / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; officina Γ. SB 140; DOC I 9c. EF. (£200)



6. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Semissis (2.21 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / seated Victory inscribing shield; Christogram. SB 143; DOC I 17. Good VF. (£100)



7. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Semissis (2.17 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / seated Victory inscribing shield; inverted Christogram. SB 144; DOC I 18. VF, scarce variety. (£100)



8. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Victory holding wreath and globus cruciger. SB 145; DOC I 19. Good VF. (£75)



9. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Victory with wreath and globus cruciger. SB 353; DOC I 13. Good VF. (£50)



10. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Semissis (2.19 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Cross on globe. SB 424. Good VF. (£75)



11. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Tremissis (1.45 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Cross. SB 425. Good VF. (£75)



12. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Light Solidus (4.11 gm). Constantinople. Crowned bust facing / Cross on steps; OB+*. SB 446; MIB 5. Near VF. Rare. (£125)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



13. **HERACLIUS**. 610-641 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Cross. SB 787; DOC II 54. VF, wrinkled flan. (£50)



14. **CONSTANS II**. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Carthage. 645/646 AD. Crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; indicional year Δ. SB 1029; MIB III 57-2. EF. (£175)



15. **TIBERIUS III Apsimar**. 698-705 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Constantinople. Crowned bust facing, holding spear and shield / Cross on steps; officina Θ. SB 1360; DOC II 1h. EF. Rare. (£400)



16. **LEO III & CONSTANTINE V**. 720-741 AD. AV Tremissis (1.41 gm). Constantinople. Crowned bust of Leo facing, holding globus cruciger / crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding cross. SB 1508. VF, wavy flan. (£125)



17. **MICHAEL II & THEOPHILUS**. 821-829 AD. AV Solidus (3.77 gm). Syracuse. Crowned bust of Michael facing, holding cross / Crowned bust of Theophilus facing, holding globus cruciger. SB 1645. Near EF. (£175)



18. **CONSTANTINE IX**. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.25 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned / facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1829. Good VF. (£150)

BRITISH GOLD Celtic to Present



19. **Ambiani. Gallic War Type**. Circa 60-55 BC. AV Stater (6.08 gm). Featureless bulge / Horse to right; crescents and pellets in exergue. Van Arsdell 54-1; Seaby 7. Near VF. (£150)

20. **Durotriges**. Circa 58-45 BC. Pale Electrum Stater (4.93 gm). Disarticulated bust right / Horse to left; pellets above, 'coffee bean' by tail. Van Arsdell 1235-1. VF. (£60)

21. **Dobunni**. Circa 35-30 BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.18 gm). Faint traces of Apollo head / triple-tailed horse; circle-in ring above, S with annulet below. Van Arsdell 1010-3. VF, light scratches obverse. (£120)



22. **Trinovantes. Cunobelin**. 10-43 AD. AV Stater (5.46 gm). Plastic Type. Circa 20-43 AD. CA MV, grain ear with no central stem / CVNO, horse galloping right; branch and pellets above, pellet in circle below. Van Arsdell 2010-1, SCBI Mack 144. VF, weak strike on horse. (£500)



23. **Trinovantes. Cunobelin**. 10-43 AD. AV Stater (5.87 gm). Classic Type. Circa 20-43 AD. CA MV, grain ear with filleted central stem / CVNO, horse galloping right; branch above. Van Arsdell 2027-1. Good VF, minor scratches. Of the finest style. (£600)



24. **Trinovantes. Cunobelin**. 10-43 AD. AV Stater (5.39 gm). Classic Type. Circa 20-43 AD. CA MV, grain ear with filleted central stem / CVNO, horse galloping right; branch above. Van Arsdell 2027-1. Good VF. (£550)



25. **Trinovantes. Cunobelin**. 10-43 AD. AV Stater (5.44 gm). Circa 20-43 AD. CA MV, grain ear with central stem / CVNO, horse galloping right; branch and two pellets above. Van Arsdell -, SCBI Mack 149. Good VF, minor flan crack. (£550)



26. **Anglo-Saxon**. Circa 660-670. Debased AV Thrymsa (1.16 gm). Moneyer Pada. ...NTATI VH AVG, crude bust right / Runic inscription "Pada", ANVS PF AVNOI, cross with annulets on stalks. Cf. North 31; Seaby 756. VF, test mark on edge. Extremely Rare. (£1000)



27. **Anglo-Saxon**. Circa 660-670. Debased AV Thrymsa (1.15 gm). Moneyer Pada. ...NTATI VH AVG, crude bust right / Runic inscription "Pada", ANVS PF AVNOI, cross with annulets on stalks. Cf. North 31; Seaby 756. VF, test mark on edge. Extremely Rare. (£1000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



28. **Anglo-Saxon.** Circa 660-670. Debased AV Thrymsa (1.16 gm). Moneyer Pada. ...NTATI VH AVG, crude bust right / Runic inscription "Pada", ANVS PF AVNOI, cross with annulets on stalks. Cf. North 31; Seaby 756. VF, test mark on edge. Extremely Rare. (£1000)

EXTREMELY RARE ANGLO-SAXON THRYMSA



29. **Anglo-Saxon.** Circa 660-670. Debased AV Thrymsa (1.22 gm). Moneyer Pada. CNZIO..., crude helmeted bust right / Runic inscription "Apada", TTIAE, standard inscribed TT XX. Cf. North 32. VF, test mark on edge. Extremely Rare. (£5000)

From a find of coins at Hatfield Peverell, Essex. A forth-coming article by Marion Archibald of the British Museum will describe the find and these rare and important coins more fully.



30. **Edward III.** Pre-Treaty Period. 1351-1361. AV Noble (7.63 gm). Fourth coinage. Mule of types F/E. Lm.: cross 2. North 1173/1160; Seaby 1489/1488. Good VF. Rare. (£420)

Ex Schulman May 1-4 1962, lot 1631.

31. **Edward III.** Transitional period. 1361-1363. AV Half Noble (3.77 gm). E in center of reverse. Lm.: cross potent. North 1223; Seaby 1500. Good VF. (£230)

32. **Edward III.** Transitional period. 1361-1363. AV Half Noble (3.82 gm). E in center of reverse, no lis. Lm.: cross potent. North 1223; Seaby 1500. Good VF. (£230)



33. **Edward III.** Treaty period. 1363-1369. AV Noble (7.58 gm). Annulet before EDWARD. Lm.: cross potent. North 1232; Seaby 1503. Good VF. (£475)

34. **Edward III.** Treaty period. 1363-1369. AV Quarter Noble (1.92 gm). Lis in center of reverse. Lm.: cross potent. North 1243; Seaby 1510. Good VF. (£225)



35. **Henry IV.** 1412-1413. AV Noble (6.85 gm). Light coinage. Annulet and trefoil on ship, trefoil in third quarter reverse. Lm.: cross. North 1355; Seaby 1715. VF. (£1250)



36. **Henry V.** 1413-1422. AV Noble (6.66 gm). Quatrefoil above sail and in second quarter reverse. Lm.: cross. North 1370; Seaby 1740. VF. (£400)

37. **Edward IV.** First Reign. 1464-1470. AV Half Ryal (3.81 gm). Light coinage. York mint. Lm.: lis and sun. North 1558; Seaby 1963. VF. Unlisted i.m. for half ryals. (£300)

38. **Edward IV.** Second Reign. 1471-1483. AV Half Angel (2.48 gm). E and rose by mast. Lm.: pierced cross with pellet. North 1630; Seaby 2093. VF. (£250)

39. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1526. AV Angel (5.10 gm). First coinage. Lm.: castle with H/castle. North 1760; Seaby 2265. Good VF. (£325)

40. **Henry VIII.** 1526-1544. AV Halfcrown (1.83 gm). Second coinage. With Catherine of Aragon. Lm.: rose. North 1794; Seaby 2285. Good VF, wavy flan. (£325)

41. **Henry VIII.** Posthumous coinage. 1547-1551. AV Half Sovereign (5.98 gm). Southwark mint. E below shield. Lm.: E. North 1866; Seaby 2394. Fine, weak areas. (£200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



42. **Elizabeth I.** 1600. AV Pound (20 shillings) (10.89 gm). Fifth coinage. Old bust. I.m.: O. North 2008; Seaby 2534. Good VF. (£1000)

43. **James I.** 1603-1604. AV Halfcrown (1.29 gm). First coinage. I.m.: thistle. North 2069; Seaby 2612. VF, wavy flan. (£170)

44. **James I.** 1623-1624. AV Laurel (20 Shillings) (9.00 gm). Third coinage. I.m.: lis. North 2114; Seaby 2638C. VF, slight bends and scrapes. (£200)

45. **Charles I.** 1629-1630. AV Crown (5 Shillings) (2.20 gm). Tower mint. Third bust; inner wire border on obverse only. I.m.: heart. Brooker 198; North 2182; Seaby 2704A. Good VF, slight bend. (£150)

46. **Charles I.** 1630-1631. AV Unite (20 Shillings) (9.03 gm). Tower mint. Third bust. I.m.: plumes. Brooker 67(this coin); Seaby 2692. VF, some flatness. (£250)

Ex Brooker collection.



47. **Charles I.** 1631-1632. AV Double Crown (10 Shillings) (4.41 gm). Tower mint. Briot's coinage. Bust with jewelled crown. I.m.: B and flower/B. Brooker 709; North 2295; Seaby 2720. VF, adjustment marks. (£750)



48. **Charles I.** 1639-1639. AV Unite (20 Shillings) (9.00 gm). Tower mint. Briot's bust (6). I.m.: anchor. Brooker 100; North 2153; Seaby 2693A. Toned EF, some flatness. (£450)

49. **Charles I.** 1639-1640. AV Double Crown (10 Shillings) (4.55 gm). Tower mint. Late Aberystwyth bust (5). I.m.: triangle over anchor / anchor. Brooker 172(this coin); Seaby 2700A. VF, some flatness. (£325)

Ex Brooker collection.



50. **Charles I.** 1641-1643. AV Unite (20 Shillings) (8.97 gm). Tower mint. Crude version of Briot's bust (7a). I.m.: triangle in circle. Brooker 114; North 2155; cf. Seaby 2694. Choice EF, some areas of weakness. (£350)



51. **Commonwealth.** 1651. AV Unite (20 Shillings) (8.92 gm). I.m.: sun. Seaby 3208. Good VF, some weak areas. (£800)



52. **Commonwealth.** 1651. AV Unite (20 Shillings) (8.95 gm). I.m.: sun. Seaby 3208. EF, light scratches and flan defects. (£1200)



53. **Commonwealth.** 1651. AV Double-crown (10 Shillings) (4.47 gm). I.m.: sun. Seaby 3210. Good VF. (£850)

54. **Commonwealth.** 1652/0. AV Crown (5 Shillings) (2.18 gm). I.m.: sun. North 2719; Seaby 3212. Good VF, slight bend. Interesting overdate. (£250)



55. **Oliver Cromwell.** AV Broad (20 Shillings) (9.06 gm). Grained edge. Seaby 3225. Toned EF, hairlines in fields. Very rare. (£3000)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



56. **Charles II.** 1660-1662. AV Unite (20 Shillings) (9.06 gm). First issue, without mark of value. Seaby 3301. Good VF, double struck, tiny dent in reverse field. (£1000)

The last British hammered gold.



57. **Charles II.** 1660-1662. AV Crown (5 Shillings) (2.29 gm). Second issue, with mark of value. Seaby 3306. Good VF, faint crease. (£650)

The last British hammered gold.



58. **Charles II.** 1675. AV Guinea. Fourth bust, with error legend CRAOLVS. Seaby 3344. VF. (£500)

A major die engraving error! Lese majeste!



59. **Charles II.** 1679. AV Guinea. Fourth bust. Seaby 3344. Good VF. (£600)

60. **Charles II.** 1682/1. AV Half Guinea. Second bust. Seaby 3348. VF, scratches. Clear overdate. (£225)



61. **James II.** 1687. AV Guinea. Elephant and castle below bust. Seaby 3403. Near VF. (£400)



62. **James II.** 1687. AV Two Guineas. Seaby 3399. Near VF, haymarked flan. (£950)



63. **James II.** 1688. AV Five Guineas. Second bust. Seaby 3397a. Near VF. (£1200)



64. **William and Mary.** 1691. AV Five Guineas. Elephant and castle below busts. Seaby 3423. Near EF, rim bruise. (£3200)



65. **William and Mary.** 1694/3. AV Two Guineas. Seaby 3424. Lustrous EF, weak strike at centers. Sharp overdate. (£2300)

66. **William III.** 1698. AV Half Guinea. Late harp. Seaby 3468. Good VF, weak strike at centers. (£250)

67. **William III.** 1701. AV Guinea. Human-headed harp. Seaby 3460. Fine. (£100)



68. **Anne.** 1702. AV Guinea. Seaby 3562. EF, reflective surfaces. (£1750)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



69. **George I. 1714.** AV Guinea. First issue, with title of Prince Elector. Seaby 3628; KM 538. Good VF, small die break reverse. (£650)



70. **George I. 1725.** AV Half Guinea. Second head. Seaby 3637; KM 569. Near EF. (£575)



71. **George I. 1726.** AV Two Guineas. Seaby 3627; KM 554. VF, scratches in fields. (£650)



72. **George I. 1726.** AV Two Guineas. Seaby 3627; KM 554. EF. (£2500)

Ex O'Byrne collection.

73. **George II. 1739.** AV Two Guineas. Intermediate head. Seaby 3668; KM 578. VF, haymarked flan. (£300)

74. **George II. 1755.** AV Half Guinea. Old head. Seaby 3685; KM 587. Toned near EF. (£300)

75. **George II. 1758.** AV Guinea. Old head. Seaby 3680; KM 588. Good VF, scratch on cheek. (£350)

76. **George II. 1759/8** AV Half Guinea. Old head. Seaby 3685; KM 587. Lustrous AU, with frosting on devices. (£350)

77. **George III. 1795.** AV Guinea. Fifth head. Seaby 3729; KM 609. Good VF. (£125)

78. **George III. 1797.** AV Guinea. Fifth head. Seaby 3729; KM 609. Lustrous EF. (£150)

79. **George III. 1797.** AV Third Guinea. First head. Seaby 3738; KM 620. Choice EF, hairlines. (£120)

80. **George III. 1798.** AV Half Guinea. Fifth head. Seaby 3735; KM 608. EF, light marks. (£150)

81. **George III. 1813.** AV Half Guinea. Seventh head. Seaby 3737; KM 651. Choice EF. (£175)

82. **George III. 1817.** AV Sovereign. Last coinage. Seaby 3785; KM 674. Lustrous EF, light bag marks. (£300)

83. **George III. 1817.** AV Half Sovereign. Last coinage. Seaby 3786; KM 673. Choice EF, light marks reverse. (£125)

84. **George III. 1820.** AV Half Sovereign. Last coinage. Mintage: 35,000. Seaby 3786; KM 673. Choice EF. (£200)



85. **George IV. 1823.** AV Two Pounds. Bare head. Seaby 3798; KM 690. Lustrous EF, reflective surfaces. (£500)

86. **George IV. 1824.** AV Sovereign. Laureate head. Seaby 3800; KM 682. Near EF. (£225)

87. **George IV. 1824.** AV Half Sovereign. Laureate head. Mintage: 592,000. Seaby 3803; KM 689. EF. (£300)

88. **George IV. 1824.** AV Half Sovereign. Laureate head. Mintage: 592,000. Seaby 3803; KM 689. Lustrous EF, mark on cheek. (£300)

89. **George IV. 1826.** AV Sovereign. Bare head. Seaby 3801; KM 696. EF, light toning. (£225)

90. **George IV. 1827.** AV Sovereign. Bare head. Seaby 3801; KM 696. EF. (£225)

91. **George IV. 1828.** AV Half Sovereign. Bare head. Seaby 3804; KM 700. Lustrous EF. (£175)

92. **George IV. 1829.** AV Sovereign. Bare head. Seaby 3801; KM 696. EF, center of reverse weak. (£250)

93. **George IV. 1830.** AV Sovereign. Bare head. Seaby 3801; KM 696. EF. (£275)

94. **William IV. 1831.** AV Sovereign. Mintage: 599,000. Seaby 3829; KM 717. EF, light marks. (£450)

95. **William IV. 1835.** AV Half Sovereign. Mintage: 773,000. Seaby 3831; KM 722. Near EF, centers weakly struck. (£250)

96. **William IV. 1837.** AV Sovereign. Seaby 3829B; KM 717. Good VF. (£175)

97. **Victoria. 1843.** AV Half Sovereign. Young head. Seaby 3859; KM 735.1. Near EF. (£140)

98. **Victoria. 1851.** AV Half Sovereign. Young head. Mintage: 774,000. Seaby 3859; KM 735.1. Near EF. (£150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

99. **Victoria.** 1859. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. "Ansell" type. Mintage: 168,000. Seaby 3852D; KM 736.3. Good VF. Rare. (£300)

100. **Victoria.** 1862. AV Half Sovereign. Young head. Mintage: unknown. Seaby 3859; KM 735.1. Fine. Rare date. (£325)

101. **Victoria.** 1865. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Die No. 15. Seaby 3853; KM 736.2. EF. (£100)

102. **Victoria.** 1871. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Die No. 30. Seaby 3853B; KM 736.2. EF. (£100)

103. **Victoria.** 1872. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Die No. 90. Seaby 3853B; KM 736.2. EF, light marks. (£85)

104. **Victoria.** 1878S. Sidney mint. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Seaby 3855; KM 6. EF, light marks obverse, die break reverse. (£100)



105. **Victoria.** 1874. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Die No. 32. Mintage: 521,000. Seaby 3853B; KM 736.2. Good VF. Rare date. (£1200)

106. **Victoria.** 1873. AV Half Sovereign. Young head. Die No. 233. Seaby 3860; KM 735.2. Lustrous EF, light mark on neck. (£85)

107. **Victoria.** 1879. AV Half Sovereign. Young head. Die No. 87. Mintage: 35,000. Seaby 3860; KM 735.2. Near EF, light bagmarks. (£110)

108. **Victoria.** 1883M. Melbourne mint. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Seaby 3854; KM 6. EF, bagmarks obverse. Scarce date. (£100)

109. **Victoria.** 1884M. Melbourne mint. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Seaby 3854; KM 6. Lustrous EF. (£100)

110. **Victoria.** 1885M. Melbourne mint. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Seaby 3854; KM 6. EF, light marks and toning. (£100)

111. **Victoria.** 1885M. Melbourne mint. AV Half Sovereign. Young head. Mintage: 11,000. Seaby 3863; KM 5. VF. (£175)

112. **Victoria.** 1885S. Sidney mint. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Seaby 3855; KM 6. Choice EF. (£100)

113. **Victoria.** 1887. AV Two Pounds. Jubilee issue. Mintage: 91,000. Seaby 3865; KM 768. EF. (£175)



114. **Victoria.** 1880M. Melbourne mint. AV Sovereign. Shield reverse. Seaby 3854; KM 6. Good VF/EF, bagmarks obverse. Rare date. (£1500)

115. **Victoria.** 1893. AV Proof Half Sovereign. Old head. Mintage: 773. Seaby 3878; KM 784. Mint State, light hairlines. (£250)

TWO RARE PRETORIA MINT SOVEREIGNS



116. **George V.** 1923SA. Pretoria mint. AV Sovereign. Mintage: 719. Seaby 4004; KM 21. Choice EF and rare. (£4500)



117. **George V.** 1924SA. Pretoria mint. AV Sovereign. Mintage: 3,184. Seaby 4004; KM 21. EF. Rare. (£2250)

118. **George VI.** 1937. AV Proof Half Sovereign. Mintage: 5,501. Seaby 4077; KM 922. Near Mint, light hairlines and carbon spots. Proof only issue. (£125)



119. **Scotland. Robert III.** 1390-1406. AV Lion (3.66 gm). First issue. St. Andrew on the cross. Bums pg.345, 3b; Seaby 5154. VF. (£700)



120. **Scotland. James V.** 1513-1542. AV Crown (3.34 gm). Second Coinage, Issue II/III. Crowned shield with rounded base ending in a point. Bums pg.246, 1 (fig. 738)var; Seaby 5370var. Good VF. (£800)

Shield comes to a point, as in issue II, otherwise as issue III.

120A. **Lot of four AV Half Guineas.** George III. 1790, 1793, 1794, 1798. Plus one Guinea, 1786. Average VF, the Guinea Fine. Five pieces. (£550)

120B. **Lot of five AV Half Sovereigns.** George III. 1817 (2), 1818 (2), 1820. Average Near EF. Five pieces. A nice lot. (£600)

120C. **Lot of four AV Sovereigns.** George IV. Laureate head. 1822, 1824. Bare head 1830. William IV. Second bust. 1832. Average VF, 1824 EF with hairlines. Four pieces. (£500)

120D. **Lot of six AV Sovereigns.** Victoria. 1838, 1846, 1853 (W.W. in relief), 1853 (W.W. incuse), 1856, 1872 (no die number). Average VF, 1856 EF. Six pieces. (£400)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

120E. **Lot of six AV Sovereigns.** Victoria. 1864 (die 45), 1871 (28, 32, 42), 1873 (15, 18). Average VF to EF. Six pieces. (£450)

120F. **Lot of five AV Sovereigns of the Melbourne mint.** Victoria. 1872M, 1874M, 1882M, 1884M (2 pieces). Average VF or better. Five pieces. (£300)

120G. **Lot of five AV Sovereigns of the Sydney mint.** Victoria. 1873S, 1875S, 1879S, 1883S, 1885S. Average VF. Five pieces. (£300)

120H. **Lot of four AV Half Sovereigns.** Victoria. 1850, 1851, 1852, 1855. Average Fine to VF. Four pieces. (£250)

120I. **Lot of five AV Half Sovereigns.** Victoria. 1864 (die 24), 1865 (52), 1869 (24), 1873 (335), 1877 (55). Average VF or better. Five pieces. (£300)

120J. **Lot of four AV Half Sovereigns.** Victoria. 1873M, 1881S, 1885/3, 1899. Average Fine, 1885/3 somewhat better. Four pieces. (£200)

120K. **Lot of three AV Half Sovereigns.** Edward VII. 1906S, 1908S, 1910S. All EF. Three pieces. (£125)

120L. **Lot of four AV Half Sovereigns.** Elizabeth II. 1982. UNC. Four pieces. (£150)

GREEK Silver and Bronze



121. **SPAIN. Osca (Bolsan).** Circa 180-20 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Male head right / horseman with lance charging right. Burgos 1501; SNG Copenhagen 324. Near EF. (£85)



122. **LUCANIA. Thurion.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Triobol (1.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, Scylla with oar on helmet / bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1478. Toned VF. (£100)



123. **BRUTTIUM. Kroton.** Circa 530-450 BC. AR Stater (8.17 gm). Tripod; heron to left, faint circle below dotted exergue line / incuse tripod. SNG Copenhagen 1761. Nice toned VF. (£400)



124. **BRUTTIUM. Kroton.** Circa 530-450 BC. AR Third Stater (2.07 gm). Tripod; heron to right / incuse tripod. McClean 1661. Toned VF, light porosity. (£150)



125. **BRUTTIUM. Lokri Epizephryii.** Circa 322-268 BC. AR Stater (7.41 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / eagle flying left, tearing at hare. SNG Copenhagen 1861. Toned VF, some porosity. (£225)



126. **BRUTTIUM. Rhegion.** Circa 466-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Facing lion scalp; K to left, olive branch to right / the founder Jokastos seated left, holding staff. Herzfelder 60 (same dies); SNG Lockett 650. Toned VF/Fine. (£1200)



127. **SICILY. Akragas.** Circa 483-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.66 gm). AK PA, eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins, *Coinage of Gela*, Group IV; SNG ANS 950 (same obverse die). Toned VF, flan flaw across body of crab. (£300)



128. **SICILY. Gelas.** Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Tetras (3.63 gm). Bull standing right, head slightly turned; olive leaf above / head of river god right; barley grain behind. Jenkins, *Coinage of Gela*, 508; SNG ANS 112. VF, black patina. (£65)



129. **SICILY. Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. AR Stater of 10 Litrai (8.57 gm). Pegasus flying left / helmeted head of Athena right. SNG Copenhagen 711. Toned VF. (£250)



130. **MACEDONIA. Eion.** Circa 480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.65 gm). Goose right, head reverted; lizard above, A below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 285; BMC Macedonia pg.73, 9. EF. (£125)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



131. **MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 355-348 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / youth on horseback left; club below. LeRider 104. Near EF. (£900)



132. **MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.34 gm). Posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-295 BC. Male head right, wearing tiania / youth on horseback right; club below. LeRider pl. 48, 10. Toned VF. (£150)



133. **MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Amphipolis mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; A and torch to left, monogram below. Price 490. Toned VF. (£200)



134. **MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Kition mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; KT monogram to left. Price 3108; SNG Ashmolean 2918. Toned EF. (£400)



135. **MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Sardes mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; K in wreath to left, monogram under throne. Price 2682. EF. (£200)



136. **MACEDON, Kings of. Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Diademed head right / nude Poseidon standing left, foot on rock; monogram in right field. Newell 124. Toned VF. (£450)



137. **MACEDON, Kings of. Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.02 gm). Tarsos mint. Nike, blowing trumpet, on prow left / nude Poseidon striding left, brandishing trident; monogram in right field. Newell 45; Pozzi 958. Toned good VF. (£250)



138. **MACEDON, Kings of. Philip V.** 220-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Macedonian shield with head of Perseus wearing griffin helmet, harpa over shoulder / club and monograms within oakwreath; thunderbolt to left. McClean 3636. Toned good VF. (£800)



139. **MACEDON, Kings of. Philip V.** 220-179 BC. AR Didrachm (7.52 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / club within oak wreath; three monograms. McClean 3629. Toned VF. (£500)



140. **PAEONIA, Kings of. Patraos.** 340-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.38 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman spearing fallen soldier. BMC Macedonia pg. 3, 9. EF for type. (£150)



141. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontica.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Gorgoneion / anchor; crayfish and A. SNG Copenhagen 454. VF, later style on oblong flan. (£160)



142. **THRACE-MOESIA. Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol. (1.51 gm). Two facing male heads, the one on the right inverted / Sea-eagle on dolphin; H behind. Pick 447. Toned VF, reverse off-center. Scarce denomination for Istros. (£200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



143. **THRACE, Kings of. Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; dolphin and forepart of lion to left, torch below. Thompson 36. Toned good VF. (£125)



144. **THRACE, Kings of. Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Diademed head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left; tripod to left, monogram below. Thompson 170. VF. (£150)



145. **THRACE, Kings of. Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Ephesos mint. Circa 294-287 BC. Diademed head of Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena seated left; lyre to left. Thompson 174. Good VF. (£165)



146. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 394-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.93 gm). Facing head of nymph, turned slightly left / grazing horse right. SNG Copenhagen 122. Toned near EF. (£375)



147. **THESSALY, Thessalian League.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (5.74 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Itonia advancing right, holding spear and shield; magistrates Kephalos and Themisto(kles?) BMC Thessaly pg. 2, 12. Toned EF, reverse slightly off center. (£140)



148. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasus flying left; monogram / Helmeted head of Athena left; monogram, tripod in wreath. BMC Corinth pg. 118, 38. Lustrous EF. (£350)



149. **LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (11.65 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / nude Ajax advancing right, holding short sword and shield decorated with lion; Macedonian helmet and spear on ground. BMC Central Greece pg. 3, 22. Good VF, fine style, but details affected by overall porosity. (£1200)



150. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.05 gm). Boeotian shield / amphora; magistrate Kalli.... SNG Copenhagen 340. Good VF. (£350)



151. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 244-197 BC. AR Drachm (4.91 gm). Wreathed facing head of Persephone, turned slightly right / nude Poseidon standing right, holding trident and dolphin; monogram and shield. Weber 3304. Toned VF. (£300)



152. **BOEOTIA, Federal Issue of Thebes.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Drachm (4.95 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and trident; monogram. Cf. BMC Central Greece pg. 42, 103. Toned VF. (£175)



153. **ATTICA, Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned EF. (£500)



154. **ATTICA, Athens.** 96/96 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / owl standing right on amphora; winged Agon to right, M on amphora, IIE below, magistrates Aropos-Mnasago-Armoxe. Thompson 1012c (dating per Mørkholm, ANSMN 29). Toned good VF. (£250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

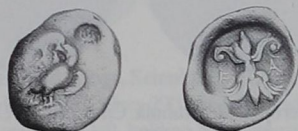
October 5, 1991



155. **ARCADIA. Arcadian League. Megalopolis.** Circa 280-234 BC. AR Triobol (2.21 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Pan seated left, holding lagobolon (throwing stick), eagle on lap; monograms in fields. SNG Copenhagen 195; BMC Peloponnesus pg.176, 83. Good VF. (£75)



156. **SICYONIA. Sicyon.** Circa 430-390 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Chimaera walking left; wreath above, SE below / dove flying left; N before, all in olive wreath. SNG Copenhagen 48; BMC Peloponnesus pg.40, 57. VF. (£400)



157. **PELPONNESOS. Elis.** Circa 432-421 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.40 gm). Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; countermark: lion's head? / Winged thunderbolt. Seltman pl. VIII, 14; SNG Copenhagen 366. Fine. Rare. (£100)



158. **ACHAEAN LEAGUE. Elis.** Circa 191-146 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.03 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Monograms of Achaia, Elis and magistrates in wreath. Clerk 255; SNG Copenhagen 312. Toned EF, sharp strike. (£100)



159. **ACHAIA, Pellene.** Circa 370-322 BC. AE 15mm (2.46 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Monogram and ram's head within olive wreath. SNG Copenhagen 214. VF, black patina. (£75)



160. **CRETE. Kydonia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Diobol (1.56 gm). Head of nymph left / Quartered rectangle, upper quarter bisected. SNG Lockett 2548; Dewing 2000. Toned VF, obverse porosity. Rare. (£125)



161. **BOSPOROS, Kings of. Eupator.** Year 460 (163/164 AD). EL Stater (7.78 gm). Diademed bust of Eupator right; club in front / confronted busts of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. Anokhin 539. EF, light scratches in fields. (£600)



162. **PAPHLAGONIA. Amastris.** Circa 300-288 BC. AR Stater (9.20 gm). Head of Amastris right, wearing laureate mitra; bow and quiver behind / AMAΣΤΡΙ(Ο)Σ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗ(Σ), Amastris seated left, holding winged Eros. Waddington 1; Weber 4796. VF, some crystallization. Very Rare. (£450)

The life of Amastris, niece of Darius III of Persia, typifies the fate of many females born of royal blood in antiquity. After the defeat of Darius by Alexander, she was married to Craterus, the Macedonian general. After her husband died in battle circa 321 BC she became the wife of Dionysos, tyrant of Herakleia in Bithynia. At some point before 300 BC she was briefly married to Lysimachos of Thrace, but was most likely put away when his dynastic ambitions directed him to seek a more advantageous alliance. Lysimachos eventually married the daughter of Ptolemy I, with ultimately tragic results. Amastris was granted the right to found a city on the shores of the Black Sea, and lived there quietly until circa 288 BC, when she was murdered by her sons.



163. **PAPHLAGONIA. Sinope. Ariarathes.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Drachm (5.41 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in sphendone; aplustre and Aramaic inscription / sea-eagle on dolphin; Aramaic "Ariarathes" below. Waddington 25; SNG Copenhagen 290. Toned VF. (£100)



164. **BITHYNIA, Kings of. Nikomedes II.** Year 197 (100/99 BC). AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Diademed head right; club in front / Zeus standing left, holding wreath and sceptre; eagle on thunderbolt and monogram to left. Waddington pg.231. Toned VF, struck from worn dies. (£300)



165. **TROAS, Zeleia.** Circa 350-300 BC. AE 12mm (2.10 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing stephane / ZEAE, stag standing right. SNG Copenhagen 502; BMC Troas pg.90, 1. VF, dark green patina. Rare city. (£75)



166. **AEOLIS. Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Head of nymph Kyme right / horse to right; one-handed cup below; magistrate: Olympios. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 49; BMC Troas etc. pg.112, 80. Toned VF. (£300)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

RARE MILETOS HEKTE



EL

167. **IONIA. Miletos.** Circa 600 BC. EL Hekte (2.26 gm). Recumbent lion left, head reverted, in rectangle / double patterned incuse punch, with cross of pellets. Cf. Weidauer 129. Near VF. Rare. (£250)



168. **IONIA, Islands off. Oinoe on Ikaros.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Facing head of Artemis, turned slightly right / bull butting right. SNG von Aulock 8023. Toned VF. Rare. (£450)



169. **PHRYGIA. Kibyra.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.08 gm). Helmeted youthful male bust right / horseman with tall crested helmet and couched lance charging right; caps of the Dioskouroi above, OC AI below. Cf. BMC Phrygia pg. 133, 11. Good VF. (£145)



170. **PAMPHYLIA. Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.73 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ΠΙΟ between / slinger to right; K and triskeles in fields, all in dotted square. SNG Copenhagen 234. Near VF. (£125)



171. **PAMPHILIA, Perga.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.45 gm). Sphinx seated right, wearing kalathos / ΑΝΑΨ(AE) ΠΙΠΕΙΑ(Σ), Artemis standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 311; BMC Lycia etc. pg. 122, 15. VF, smooth black patina. (£65)



172. **PAMPHILIA. Side.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.03 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike walking left, holding fillet; pomegranate with one leaf to left. SNG Copenhagen 400; BMC Lycia etc. pg. 148, 38. Toned EF. (£250)



173. **CILICIA, Elaiussa-Sebaste.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 21mm (5.83 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; AP behind / ΕΑΛΙΟΥΣΙΩΝ, Nike walking left, holding wreath; monogram, ΤΑΡΘΕ to left. Cf. SNG Levante 831. Superb EF, smooth olive-green patina. (£125)

An outstanding Greek bronze.



174. **CILICIA. Hieropolis-Castabala.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 23mm (9.64 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right; NE monogram behind / ΙΕΡΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΣ ΠΥΡΑΜΟΙ, Tyche enthroned left. SNG Levante 1564var (monogram). Good VF, nice red-brown patina, reverse struck from worn die. (£65)



175. **CILICIA. Nagidos.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.58 gm). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale; Eros at side / Dionysos standing left, holding grapes and thyrsos. SNG Levante 7var. Toned EF. Rare. (£500)



176. **CILICIA. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** Circa 361-334 BC. AR Stater (11.19 gm). Baaltars seated left, holding eagle, grain, grapes and sceptre / lion bringing down bull. SNG Levante 106. Lustrous superb EF, light corrosion on obverse. (£250)



177. **SYRIA, Chalkidice. Cleopatra VII.** 31/30 BC. Æ 18mm (4.03 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nike advancing right, holding palm branch over head. Svoronos 1888; BMC Phoenicia pg. 54, 14. EF, smooth green patina. Reverse slightly off-center. (£250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Public and Mail Bid Sale

SALE XVII

October 5, 1991



178. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Seleukia on the Tigris mint. Circa 289-288 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by horned elephants; anchor and monogram above, Θ in exergue. Newell, ESM Group L. VF. (£1100)



179. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Seleukia Pieria mint. Circa 290-285 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in left field. Newell, WSM 895. Good VF. (£300)



180. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Seleukia on the Tigris mint. Circa 263-261 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo, holding arrow and bow, seated left on omphalos; monograms in fields. Newell, ESM 177. VF, light scrapes. (£125)



181. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. Æ 13mm (2.14 gm). Sardis mint. Circa 277-272 BC. Facing bust of Athena, wearing triple-crested helmet / Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm; monogram in field. Newell, WSM 1369; BMC Seleucid Kings, pg. 13, 58. Near EF, smooth jade green patina. (£75)



182. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 208-200 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo, holding arrow and bow, seated left on omphalos; tripod in left field. Newell WSM 1096c. Toned VF, good portrait. (£250)



183. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos IV.** 188-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, fillet border / Apollo, holding arrow and bow, seated left on omphalos; filleted palm branch to left. Newell SMA 32. Toned VF, good portrait. (£300)



184. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV.** 176-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 167-164 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Newell SMA 67. Near VF. (£150)



185. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 20mm (6.56 gm). Antioch on the Callirhoe (Mesopotamia) mint. Radiate head right / ANTIOXEOY TΩN EΠΙ KAAΛIΠOHI, Zeus standing facing left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram in field. BMC Seleucid Kings, pg. 41, 74. Good VF, black patina. Rare mint. (£75)



186. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 21mm (8.53 gm). Antioch on the Daphne mint. Radiate head right / ANTIOXEOY TΩN ΠΠOY ΔAΦNI, Zeus standing facing left, holding wreath in outstretched hand; monograms in fields. Cf. BMC Seleucid Kings, pg. 40, 64-65. Good VF, black patina. Rare mint. (£75)



187. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 21mm (4.56 gm). Berytos mint. Radiate head right; Δ behind / BΑΣIΛEΩY ANTIOXEOY, in Phoenician "of Laodikea, which is in Canaan", Poseidon standing facing, holding patera and trident; ΛA and ΦO monograms in fields. Houghton 704; BMC Seleucid Kings, pg. 39, 57. VF, black patina. Rare mint. (£75)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



188. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Antioch mint. Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head right / cornucopiae; monograms and date below. Newell, SMA 126. Toned VF. (£100)



189. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I. Year 167 (146/145 BC). AR Tetrachm (13.95 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed bust right / eagle standing left on prow; club, date and monograms in fields. Newell, NNM 73, 79; Houghton 749. EF. (£200)



190. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I. 150-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Antioch mint. Year 163 (150/149 BC). Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos; cornucopiae in left field, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 138; BMC Seleucid Kings pg. 52, 17. Toned EF. (£125)



191. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I. 150-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos; monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 187. Toned VF. (£100)



192. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II. Year 167 (146/145 BC). AR Tetrachm (14.13 gm). Tyre mint. Diademed bust right / eagle standing left on prow; club, date and monograms in fields. Newell, NNM 73, 83. VF. (£150)



193. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II. 1st Reign 145-140 BC. Æ 19mm (5.85 gm). Berytos mint. Diademed bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΕΤΡΙΟΥ, in Phoenician "of Laodikea, which is in Canaan", Poseidon standing facing, holding patera and trident; ΛΑ, ΦΟ and ΔΩ monograms in fields. Houghton 710. VF, green and red patina. Rare mint. (£75)



194. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Tryphon. 142-138 BC. Æ 19mm (6.88 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Macedonian helmet with spike and ibex horn; ASK below. Houghton 263; BMC Seleucid Kings pg. 68, 5. VF, dark green patina. (£50)



195. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II. Second Reign 129-125 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed bearded head right / Zeus enthroned left, being crowned by Nike; ΔΩ below throne. Newell, SMA 325. Toned VF. Rare. (£150)



196. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IX. 113-95 BC. AR Tetrachm (16.62 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike, spear and shield; monograms in field, all within olive wreath. Newell, SMA 382; Houghton 329. Toned good VF. (£250)



197. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IX. First reign. 113-112 BC. AR Tetrachm (15.70 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and spear and shield; monograms to left, Δ to left, all in wreath. Newell SMA 383. VF. (£250)



198. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Philip I Philadelphos. 89-83 BC. AR Tetrachm (15.94 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, fillet border / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram below throne, P in exergue. Newell SMA 444ff. Toned VF. (£100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Public and Mail Bid Sale

SALE XVII

October 5, 1991



199. **PHOENICIA, Sidon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Double Shekel (27.78 gm). Galley left; Phoenician letter "B" (King Bodashtart?) above / Great King of Persia in chariot left, Egyptian servant behind. SNG Fitzwilliam 6047; BMC Phoenicia pg.143, 17. VF. (£400)



200. **PHOENICIA, Sidon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Double Shekel (25.41 gm). Galley left; date above / Great King of Persia in chariot left, servant behind; OO above. BMC Phoenicia pg.151, 65-66. Fine. (£250)



201. **PHILISTO-ARABIAN, "Gaza".** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Bearded head right / bearded head right, wearing peaked cap or helmet; within dotted square. Cf. Babelon, Les Perses, pg.51, 343 (reverse head left, no cap). Toned VF, test cut across reverse. Rare. (£750)



202. **PARTHIA, Kings of. Vologases II.** 147-191 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.77 gm). Seleukia mint. Year 459, Month Diou (October 147 AD). Bust of king left, wearing tiara; B behind / king enthroned left, receiving wreath from Tyche; date and month in field. Sellwood 84.1 EF. (£125)



203. **EGYPT, Sabakes, Persian Satrap.** Before 333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; Aramaic inscription, thunderbolt and crescent to right, another Aramaic inscription above. Cf. MIG 10b. VF, banker's marks obverse and reverse. Extremely Rare. (£750)

An article by Martin Price in Vol. 1, No. 1 pp. 39-40 of *MINERVA* describes this important coinage, including noting the alternate reading of the main Aramaic inscription as "Swyn", or Syene (Aswan), instead of "Swyk" -Sabakes.



204. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. AE 21mm (9.09 gm). Diademed head right / eagle standing left; cornucopiae to left, M to right. SNG Copenhagen 422. Fine, brown patina. Rare. (£100)



205. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 213-211 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.06 gm). Sicilian mint. Wreathed head of Triptolemus right / horse bounding right; Punic letter "H" below. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 380 (inscription "HT"). Toned near EF. (£165)



206. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 264-241 BC. AE 28mm (19.60 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / horsehead right. Müller 272; SNG Copenhagen 192. Near EF, brown patina. (£100)



207. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 264-241 BC. AE 28mm (16.84 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / horsehead right; pellet in front. Müller 276; SNG Copenhagen 193. EF, virtually as struck, brown patina. (£125)



208. **NUMIDIA, Juba I.** 60-46 BC. AE 21mm (7.99 gm). Head of Africa right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Lion walking right. Müller 58; SNG Copenhagen 532. Good VF, dark brown patina, reverse obscured by adjustment marks. (£125)



209. **AFRICA, Islands off. Melita.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century BC. AE 26mm (12.55 gm). MEAITAIQN, head of Isis left; grain ear to left / Winged Osiris kneeling left, holding crook and flail. SNG Copenhagen 465. VF, brown and green patina. Nice for these. (£125)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

GREEK IMPERIAL



210. **MACEDONIA, Amphipolis.** 180-192 AD. Æ 22mm (7.22 gm). AV KAICAP KOMOΔOC, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust right / AM-ΦΠΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, Europa riding bull. SNG ANS 185(same dies), where it is attributed to Marcus Aurelius. Good VF, smooth brown patina. Rare. (£85)



211. **MACEDONIA, Thessalonica. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 20mm (5.77 gm). AVT.CEOVHPOC ΠEPT, laureate head right / ΘECCA-ΛONIKEIQN within wreath. Mabbott 340. VF, green-brown. Rare. (£85)



212. **MOESIA, Marcianopolis. Philip II Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ 27mm - 5 Assaria (12.89 gm). Confronted busts of Philip II and the "Great God" / Concordia standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding cornucopiae; E in field. Pick 1213. EF, smooth brown patina. (£150)



213. **MOESIA, Nicopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 27mm (12.77 gm). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Aesclepios standing facing left, holding staff with serpent twined around; Sab. Modestus, magistrate. SNG Munich 480. VF, brown patina. (£100)

SUPERB Æ FROM TROAS



214. **TROAS, Alexandria.** Trebonianus Gallus. 251-253 AD. Æ 21mm (5.86 gm). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle, head left, standing on bull's head left. SNG Copenhagen 180. Superb EF, perfectly preserved under a smooth red and green patina. (£150)



215. **LYDIA, Germe. Imperial Times.** 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 21mm (4.63 gm). Bust of Demos right / Herakles standing facing left, holding club and lion skin. SNG Copenhagen 126. EF, smooth red and green patina. (£85)



216. **LYDIA, Hypaepa. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 21mm (4.84 gm). Laureate cuirassed bust right / cult statue of Artemis Anaitis; M. Aurelius Dionysius, magistrate. BMC Lydia pg. 117, 52. EF, dark green patina. (£65)



217. **COMMAGENE, Zeugma. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (15.07 gm). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Sanctuary of Zeus Katabaites; capricorn below. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 128, 35. Good VF, brown patina. (£125)



218. **SYRIA, Antioch. Nero.** Year 112 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). NEPΩN KAICAP ΣEBACTOC, laureate bust right, with aegis / ETOYΣ BIPL., eagle standing left on thunderbolt; pellet and palm branch to right. Wruck 46 (same obverse die). EF. (£400)



219. **SYRIA, Antioch. Nerva.** Year 1 (96 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.93 gm). AYT NEPOYAC KAIC ΣEB, laureate head right, with aegis / ETOYΣ NEOYIEPOY A, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; palm branch to right. Wruck 124; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 183, 267. Superb EF. (£600)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



220. **SYRIA, Emisa. Julia Domna.** Year 527 (215/216 AD). AE 24mm (12.65 gm). Draped bust right / Great Altar of Elagabal, decorated with two rows of statues and flame at top. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 238, 9. Good VF, brown patina. Rare architectural type. (£300)



221. **PHOENICIA, Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.77 gm). 103-111 AD. $\text{AYTOKP KAIC NEP TPAIANOC SEB IEPHMAK}$, laureate head right on eagle, club to right / $\Delta\text{HMAPE EE YTIAT. E}$, laureate head of Herakles right. Wnuck 150; BMC Phoenicia pg. 300, 12. Toned VF, choice large flan. (£250)



222. **PHOENICIA, Tyre. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. AE 28mm (18.34 gm). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Astarte standing facing, placing hand on trophy, being crowned by Nike; palm tree and murex in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg. 275, 397. Good VF, brown patina. (£125)



223. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 14 (110/111 AD). AE Drachm (19.57 gm). $\text{AYT TPAIAN CEB IERM AAKIK}$, laureate head right, with aegis / triumphal arch with sculpture; LIA at sides. Köln 564; BMC Alexandria 545. Fine, brown patina. Rare. (£100)



224. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 15 (111/112 AD). AE Drachm (23.00 gm). $\text{AYT TPAIAN CEB IERM AAKIK}$, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, with aegis / Trajan in quadriga drawn by elephants; LIE in exergue. Dattari 769. VF, brown patina. Rare. (£100)



225. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 8 (123/124 AD). AE Drachm (20.67 gm). $\text{AYT TPAI AAPIA CEB}$, laureate head right, with aegis / Euthenia reclining left, elbow on sphinx; LH in exergue. Köln 864; Dattari 1705; Milne 1066. VF, brown patina. (£75)



226. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.01 gm). $\text{AYT KAIC TPAIAN AAPIANOC CEB}$, laureate head left / LEN NEAK A , bust of Serapis right. BMC Alexandria 610. Toned VF. (£75)



227. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Aelius, Caesar.** 137 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.95 gm). A AEAIOC KAICAP , bare head right / $\text{AHM EEOVC EVPIAT B}$, Homonoia standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding cornucopiae. Köln 1271; Curtis 566. Toned VF. (£125)



228. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.72 gm). MAYPEAIC KAICAP , bare head right / L AOAE KATOV , bust of Serapis right. Dattari 3174. Toned VF. (£75)



229. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Maximus, Caesar.** Year 2 (235/236 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.95 gm). $\text{GIOY OYHP MAEIMOC KAI}$, bare-headed bust right / Bust of Selene right; crescent moon in front, LB behind. Curtis 1196; Milne 3198. VF. (£100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



230. **SYRTICA, Sabratha. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 23mm (9.16 gm). CAESAR, head of Augustus right; lituus in front / head of Serapis right, wearing modius; magistrate's name in Punic, "ZY MS". Muller 56; SNG Copenhagen 40. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (£150)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN



231. **Anonymous.** Circa 234-231 BC. Æ Hemilitra (1.43 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / dog right with raised paw. Sydenham 22; Crawford 26/4. VF, black patina. (£100)



232. **Anonymous.** Reduced Semilibral Standard. Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (7.04 gm). Turreted bust of Roma right / youth on horseback galloping right. Sydenham 97; Crawford 39/5. VF, dark green patina. (£100)



233. **Anonymous.** Circa 209-208 BC. Æ As (37.39 gm). Laureate head of Janus / prow of galley right; anchor before. Sydenham 145; Crawford 50/3. Near VF, brown patina. (£100)



234. **Anonymous.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ Quadrans (2.80 gm). head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin / prow of galley right. Cf. Crawford pg. 566, note 310. Near EF for type, brown patina. (£65)



235. **L. Julius.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; grain ear behind / Victory driving biga right. Julia 3; Sydenham 585; Crawford 323/1. Toned good VF. (£75)



236. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right / infant Genius riding goat; caps of Dioscuri above, thrysus below. Fonteia 10; Sydenham 724a; Crawford 353/1c. EF. (£75)



237. **L. Sulla.** 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid with palm before / capis and lituus flanked by trophies. Cornelia 29; Sydenham 761; Crawford 359/2. Toned VF. (£100)



238. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / sacred well-head decorated with garlands and hammer. Scribonia 8a; Sydenham 928; Crawford 416/1a. EF. (£75)



239. **M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaesus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). King Aretas kneeling beside camel, offering palm branch / Jupiter in quadriga, scorpion before. Aemilia 8; Sydenham 913; Crawford 422/1b. Toned good VF. (£85)



240. **L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Head of L. Livineius Regulus Sr. right / modius flanked by grain ears. Livineia 13; Sydenham 1111; Crawford 494/29. Toned EF, porosity. Rare. (£150)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL



241. **POMPEY THE GREAT.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). (MAG PIVS) IMP ITER, bare head right flanked by capis and lituus / (PRÆF) CLAS ET ORÆ(MAR)IT EX SC, Neptune standing left, foot on prow, holding aplustre, flanked by Catanaean brothers carrying parents. RSC 17; Sydenham 1344; Crawford 511/3a. Toned VF. (£500)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



242. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Elephant trampling serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, ax and apex. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Near EF, obverse off-center. (£100)



243. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying palladium and father. RSC 12; Sydenham 1013; Crawford 458/1. Toned good VF, small banker's mark. (£160)



244. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.21 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, laureate head right / P. SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield. RSC 38; Sydenham 1073; Crawford 480/9. Toned EF, double struck. Rare this nice. (£2000)



245. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre with star in shaft. RSC 39/40; Sydenham 1074a; Crawford 480/14. Toned VF, obverse die flaws. (£300)



246. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Rudder, globe, cornucopiae, caduceus and apex. RSC 29; Sydenham 1096; Crawford 494/39. Fine. (£125)



247. **MARK ANTONY.** 38-37 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Athens(?) mint. M. ANTONIVS. M. F. M. N. AVGVR. IMP. TER, Antony in priestly garb holding lituus / III. VIR. R. P. C. COS. DES. ITER. TERT, radiate head of Sol right. RSC 13; Sydenham 1199; Crawford 533/2. Toned VF. (£250)



248. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.58 gm). Galley to right / LEG V, aquila and standards. RSC 32; Sydenham 1221; Crawford 544/18. VF. (£100)



249. **MARK ANTONY.** 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Cyrenaica mint. L. Pinarius Scarpus, moneyer. (M. ANTO COS) III IMP IIII, head of Zeus-Ammon right; pellets right and below / ANTONIO AVG SCARPVS (IMP), Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RSC 1; Sydenham 1280; Crawford 546/2d. Toned VF. Rare. (£200)



250. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P., head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., head of Octavian with slight beard right. RSC 8a; Sydenham 1181; Crawford 517/2. Near EF. (£500)

ROMAN IMPERIAL



251. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Rome mint. L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. 16 BC. Laureate head right / L. MESCINIVS RVFVS III. VIR, Helmeted Mars with spear and parazonium on base inscribed SPQR. V. PR. RE CAES. RSC 463a; RIC I 35 (R). VF, light scratches. Good portrait of Augustus. (£300)



252. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Spanish mint. 19 BC. CAESAR (AVGVSTVS), bare head right / IOV (TON), statue of Jupiter Tonans within hexastyle temple. RSC 179; RIC I 64 (R3). Toned VF, slightly off-center. Very Rare. (£125)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



253. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Spanish mint. 19 BC. CAESAR (AVGVSTVS), bare head left / (OB CIVIS) SERVATOS around oak wreath. RSC 211; RIC I 75b. Toned VF. (£125)



254. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Spanish mint. 19 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / OB CIVIS SERVATOS within oak wreath. RSC 208; RIC I 77a. Toned VF, banker's mark obverse. (£125)



255. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Lugdunum mint. 9-8 BC. AVGVSTVS D(IVI F), laureate head right / C. CAES AVGVST, Gaius Caesar on horseback galloping right, aquila and standards behind. RSC 40; RIC I 199. VF, slightly weak strike. (£125)



256. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Lugdunum mint. 2 BC-4 AD. Laureate head right / Gaius and Lucius Caesars with shields and spears; simpulum and lituus between. RSC 43; RIC I 207. VF, light scratches. (£100)



257. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Lugdunum mint. 2 BC-4 AD. Laureate head right / Gaius and Lucius Caesars with shields and spears; lituus, simpulum and X between. RSC 43d; RIC I 212 (R). VF, punch mark on cheek. Rare variety. (£100)



258. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Rome mint. 29-27 BC. Victory on prow, holding wreath and palm / IMP. CAESAR, Augustus in triumphal quadriga. RSC 115; RIC I 264. Toned VF, weak strike. (£125)



259. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Rome mint. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. 19 BC. TVRP(ILIANS)VS. III. VIR. FERON, diademed bust of Feronia (an Italian goddess) right / CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian presenting standard. RSC 484; RIC I 288. Near VF, banker's mark on neck. (£100)



260. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Rome mint. L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. 16 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS TR POT, laureate head right / L. MESCINIVS RVFVS III. VIR, Helmeted Mars with spear and parazonium on base inscribed SPQR. V. PR. RE CAES. RSC 463d; RIC I 352sic (R2). Near VF, light scratches. (£250)

Both RIC and BMC misread the reverse legend, omitting III VIR.



261. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Rome mint. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. 12 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head right / L. CANINIVS GALLVS. III. VIR, kneeling Gaul presenting vexillum. RSC 383; RIC I 416. VF, banker's mark on neck. (£225)



262. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Peloponnesian mint. 21 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head right / IOVI OLY, hexastyle temple of Zeus Olympios. RSC 182; RIC I 472. Toned good VF, banker's marks obverse. Scarce. (£200)



263. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.95 gm). Struck by Tiberius 22-30 AD. Radiate head left / altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius). VF, smooth brown patina, broad flan. (£180)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



264. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.46 gm). Struck by Tiberius 34-37 AD. Radiate head left / eagle on globe. RIC I 82 (Tiberius). VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. (£100)



265. **AUGUSTUS**. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.81 gm). 11/12 AD. IMP. CAESAR. DIVI. F. AVG. VSTVS. IMP. XX., bare head left / PONTIF. MAXIM. TRIB. VN. POT. XXIII. around S C. RIC I 471. VF, dark green patina, ancient nick on edge. (£200)



266. **TIBERIUS, Caesar**. 8-10 AD. Æ Semis (4.40 gm). Lugdunum mint. TL. CAESAR. AVG. VST. F. IMPERAT V, bare head left / ROM E(T AVG), altar of Lugdunum. RIC I 239 (Augustus). EF, brown patina, surfaces somewhat rough and pitting on reverse. Rare. (£400)

Ex Leu 10, lot 38 (Sfr 2000); Hess/Leu 36, lot 430.



267. **GAIUS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Lugdunum mint. 37/38 AD. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. MTR. POT, bare head right / DIVVS. AVG. PATER. PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right. RSC 3; RIC I 10 (R2). Good VF, light porosity, scrape on neck of Caligula. Very Rare. (£1250)



268. **GAIUS CALIGULA**. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Rome mint. 37/38 AD. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. MTR. POT, laureate head right / DIVVS. AVG. PATER. PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right. RSC 2; RIC I 16 (R2). Good VF, light porosity. Very Rare. (£1250)



269. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). 51/52 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR PPOB CS within oak wreath. RSC 96; RIC I 64 (R3). Toned Fine. (£350)



270. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). 60/61 AD. NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, bare head right / PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS (III PP), within oak wreath, EX SC. RSC 216; RIC I 22 (R3). Toned good VF. Good portrait. (£650)



271. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). 66/67 AD. Laureate head right, slightly bearded / Salus seated left. RSC 318; RIC I 67. VF. Good late portrait of Nero. (£400)



272. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Bare head right / SPQR OB CS within oak wreath. RSC 287; RIC I 170 (sic). Toned near VF. (£250)

Apparently RIC follows BMC in incorrectly describing this coin as having a laureate bust.



273. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TRP, bare head right / XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod with dolphin above and raven below. RSC 112; RIC I, pg. 273 (hybrid). Good VF. Superior style portrait. (£850)



274. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RSC 99; RIC I 62. Toned near VF, scratches on reverse. (£200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



275. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing facing right, holding pileus and sceptre. RSC 47; RIC I 105. Toned near VF, small flan, scratches on obverse. (£200)



276. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod with dolphin above and raven below. RSC 111; RIC I 109. VF. (£300)



277. **VESPASIAN** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, confronted heads of Titus and Domitian. RSC 5; RIC II 2. VF, scarce. (£300)



278. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). 74 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / PON MAX TR P COS V, winged caduceus. RSC 362; RIC II 75. Lustrous near EF. Bold portrait. (£300)



279. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.49 gm). 71 AD. IMP VESPASIAN AVG, palm tree / PON M TR P PP COS III S C, aspergillum, patera and lituus. RIC II 512. Choice EF, smooth dark green patina. (£500)

Issued after the conclusion of the Jewish War, hence the palm tree.



280. **TITUS, under Vespasian**. 79 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). TI CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / TR POT VIII COS VII, bound captive kneeling at foot of trophy. RSC 334; RIC II 208 (Vespasian). Toned Fine (£100)



281. **TITUS, under Vespasian**. 71 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Ephesus mint. IMPERATOR T (CAESAR AVG) VSTI F, laureate head right / PACI AVGVS-TAE, Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm; EPHE at feet. RSC 125; RIC II 341 (Vespasian). VF, slightly off center. Rare. (£200)



282. **DOMITIAN, Caesar under Titus**. 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head right / PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing right, leaning on cippus and feeding serpent. RSC 386; RIC II, 40 (Titus). Toned VF. Good early portrait of Domitian. (£125)



283. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Late 82 AD. IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PM, laureate head right / TR POT IMP II COS VIII DES VIII PP, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RSC 610; RIC II 32. Toned VF, scarce. (£100)



284. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). 95/96 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding spear. RSC 290; RIC II 193. Near EF. (£125)



285. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Quinarius (1.51 gm). Early 86 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P V, laureate head right / IMP XI COS XII CENS PPP, Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. RSC 197; RIC II 78. Toned VF, scarce denomination. (£125)



286. **DOMITIAN** 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.34 gm). 88 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P VIII CENS PER PP, laureate head right / COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC SC, Domitian standing right, sacrificing over altar, accompanied by lyre and flute players, hexastyle temple in background. RIC II 385a. Good VF, choice jade green patina. (£250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



287. **DOMITIA, Wife of Domitian.** AR Tetradrachm (10.83 gm). Ephesus mint. Draped bust right / Venus standing right, holding sceptre and helmet. RSC 19; RIC II 230 (Domitian). Toned near VF. Very Rare. (£1500)



288. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RSC 117; RIC II 31. Toned VF. (£125)



289. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Dupondius (16.45 gm). 97 AD. Radiate head right / clasped hands over standard set on prow. RIC II 97. Good VF, green and brown patina. Good portrait. (£225)



290. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ As (11.99 gm). 96 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 76. VF, light brown patina. (£175)



291. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). 104-111 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery at shoulder / despondent Dacia seated at foot of trophy. RSC 537a; RIC II 222. Good VF, important historical type. (£125)



292. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). 114-117 AD. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RSC 379; RIC II 344. Toned choice EF, light scrape in reverse field. Choice portrait. (£200)



293. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Semis (3.24 gm). Diademed head of Hercules right, lion skin around neck / boar walking right, band around stomach. RIC II 702. Choice EF, dark green patina. Rare this nice. (£150)



294. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). 119-121 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery at shoulder / Spes walking left. RSC 1153; RIC II 100. Superb EF, strong lustre under light toning. Excellent portrait. (£400)



295. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Nilus reclining right, holding cornucopiae aloft. RSC 991; RIC II 310. Toned good VF. (£125)



296. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.35 gm). 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding branch and long caduceus. RIC II, 750a. VF, brown patina. (£200)



297. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.07 gm). 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Diana standing left, holding arrow and bow. RIC II, 777b. Near VF, brown patina. (£150)



298. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). 140-143 AD. Bare head right / Clementia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RSC 123; RIC III 64a. Good VF, dark toning. (£100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



299. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). 153/154 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain ears and reaching into modius set on ship's prow. RSC 291; RIC III 231. Toned good VF. (£80)

An effective visual statement of the importance of the distribution of overseas grain to the Roman economy.



300. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Consecration issue 161 AD. Bare head right / eagle standing right on garlanded base, head reverted. RSC 155; RIC III 431 (Aurelius). Good VF, dark toning. (£125)



301. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Consecration issue 161 AD. Bare head right / DIVO PIO, altar. RSC 357; RIC III 441 (Aurelius). VF. (£85)



302. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.10 gm). 158/159 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXII, laureate head right / TEMPLVM DIV AVG REST COS IIII S C, temple of Augustus and Livia. RIC II 1004. VF, smooth brown patina. (£350)



303. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.24 gm). 140-144 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, radiate head right / GENIO SENATVS S C, Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 661. Good VF, smooth green patina. (£250)



304. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.94 gm). 158/159 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXII, radiate head right / TEMPLVM DIV AVG REST COS IIII S C, octastyle temple of Augustus and Livia. RIC III, 1017. VF, dark green patina. (£160)

The pedimental figures and statues decorating the temple are clearly visible on this coin.



305. **FAUSTINA SR, Wife of Antoninus.** AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Consecration issue 141 AD. Draped bust right / hexastyle temple with statue of Faustina. RSC 1; RIC III 343 (Antoninus). Good VF. (£80)



306. **FAUSTINA SR, Wife of Antoninus.** AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Consecration issue 141 AD. Draped bust right / Aeternitas or Juno standing facing left, holding sceptre. RSC 26; RIC III 344 (Antoninus). Toned EF. (£80)



307. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (2.86 gm). Consecration issue 180 AD. Bare head right / eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left. RSC 83; RIC III 269 (Commodus). Toned EF, short flan. (£200)



308. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Consecration issue 180 AD. Bare head right / eagle standing on thunderbolt, head right with spearhead in beak. RSC 82; RIC III 271 (Commodus). Toned EF. (£125)



309. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.77 gm). 170/171 AD. Laureate head right / Aurelius standing left, sacrificing over altar. RIC III, 1017. VF, olive green patina. (£200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Public and Mail Bid Sale

SALE XVII

October 5, 1991



310. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.69 gm). 161 AD. IMP CAES M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG PM, radiate head right, slight drapery / CONCORDIA AVGVSTOR TR P XV COS III S C, Aurelius and Antoninus togate, clasping hands. RIC III, 799. VF, dark brown patina. (£150)



311. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Æ As (9.51 gm). 176/177 AD. M ANTONINVS GERM SARM TR P XXXI, laureate head right / FELICI TATLAVG P.P. IMP VIII COS III S C, galley to right, three rowers visible, statue of Neptune holding dolphin in stem. RIC III, 1195. Good VF, smooth jade green patina. (£250)

Commemorates Aurelius' tour of the eastern provinces after the suppression of the revolt of Avidius in Syria. Faustina died at Halala during this journey, and the Emperor's life was endangered by a violent storm at sea.



312. **FAUSTINA JR, Wife of Aurelius**. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Draped bust right, wearing pearl diadem / Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and child. RSC 99b; RIC III 92 (Aurelius). EF, dark toning. (£200)

Ex Brand collection.



313. **FAUSTINA JR, Wife of Aurelius**. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Draped bust right, wearing pearl diadem / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet. RSC 139a; BMC 118 (Aurelius). Choice toned EF. (£150)



314. **FAUSTINA JR, Wife of Aurelius**. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Draped bust right, wearing pearl diadem and ribbon / Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and child. RSC 99b; RIC III 92 (Aurelius). EF. (£150)



315. **FAUSTINA JR, Wife of Aurelius**. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Consecration issue 175 AD. Draped bust right / peacock standing right. RSC 71; RIC III 744 (Aurelius). VF. (£75)



316. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Consecration issue 169 AD. Bare head right / eagle standing right, head reverted. RSC 55; RIC III 596a (Aurelius). VF. (£100)



317. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Consecration issue 169 AD. Bare head right / funeral pyre surmounted by quadriga. RSC 58; RIC III 596b (Aurelius). VF. (£100)



318. **PESCENNIUS NIGER**. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C PFSCFN NIGER IVST AV, laureate head right / INVICTO IMP, trophy with arms piled at base. Cf. RSC 38; RIC IV pt. 1, 40. VF, heavy corrosion, but obverse legend variety is distinct. (£350)



319. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, Caesar**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.27 gm). Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre. RSC 58; RIC IV pt. 1, 1a. Near EF, choice small portrait. (£325)



320. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, Caesar**. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre. RSC 58; RIC IV pt. 1, 1a. VF. (£125)



321. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. Billon Denarius (3.20 gm). 204 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, sacrificing over altar. Cf. RSC 464; RIC IV pt. 1, 195. Good VF, unusual. (£65)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



322. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). 202-210 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RSC 744; RIC IV pt. 1, 295. Toned EF. (£75)



323. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). 210-211 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory seated left on pile of shields, holding shield and palm. RSC 731; RIC IV pt. 1, 335. VF. (£75)



324. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Laodicea mint. 198-202 AD. L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, laureate head right / ANNONA AVG, Annona standing left on prow, holding grain ears and cornucopiae. RSC 39; RIC IV pt. 1, 501. Superb EF, typical eastern mint portrait and strike. (£75)



325. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.81 gm). 215 AD. Radiate cuirassed bust right / Serapis standing facing left, holding sceptre. RSC 295; RIC IV pt. 1, 263d. Toned Good VF. (£100)



326. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). 215 AD. Laureate head right / Aesclepius standing facing left, holding staff with serpent. RSC 302; RIC IV pt. 1, 251. Lustrous EF. (£80)



327. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). 200 AD. Youthful laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / nude Caracalla as Sol standing facing left, holding globe and spear. RSC 413; RIC IV pt. 1, 30a. Near EF. (£75)



328. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). 208 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding spear and shield. RSC 447; RIC IV pt. 1, 100. Toned EF/VF. (£65)



329. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. Æ As (10.31 gm). 214 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, holding trophy, cloaked barbarian at feet. RIC IV pt. 1, 534. Good VF, brown patina. Choice portrait. (£250)



330. **CARACALLA**. 198-217 AD. Æ As (9.52 gm). 210-213 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRITANNICAE S C, Victory standing right, inscribing shield set on palm tree. RIC IV pt. 1, 522a. Fine, smooth green patina. (£85)



331. **GETA, Caesar**. 200-202 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped bust right / CASTOR, Castor standing left, holding the reins of his horse and sceptre. RSC 12; RIC IV pt. 1, 6. Toned Good VF. (£75)



332. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Laureate cuirassed bust right / Annona seated left, holding grain ears over modius and cornucopiae. RSC 56; RIC IV pt. 2, 19. Good VF. (£100)



333. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Laureate draped bust right / Diadumenian standing facing right, holding standard and sceptre, two standards behind. RSC 3; RIC IV pt. 2, 102. Toned Good VF. (£250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



334. **JULIA MAESA, Grandmother of Elagabalus.** AR Antoninianus (4.98 gm). Diademed draped bust right, on crescent / Pietas standing left, sacrificing over altar. RSC 30; RIC IV pt. 2, 264 (Elagabalus). VF. Rare. (£80)



335. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). 231-235 AD. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left. RSC 546; RIC IV pt. 2, 254. Lustrous Superb EF. (£100)



336. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). 228-231 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Annona standing right, foot on prow, holding rudder and modius. RSC 32a; RIC IV pt. 2, 190. Toned Choice EF. (£90)



337. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). 235-236 AD. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate draped bust right / SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated left, feeding serpent raising from altar. RSC 85a; RIC IV pt. 2, 14. Choice EF. (£70)



338. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.49 gm). 236-238 AD. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS AVGVSTI C, Salus seated left, feeding serpent raising from altar. RIC IV pt. 2, 85. Choice EF, remarkable green and red patina. (£300)



339. **GORDIAN I.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.30 gm). IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVGG S C, Virtus standing left, holding spear and shield. RIC IV pt. 2, 14. Near VF/Fine, green patina. (£750)



340. **PAPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). IMP CM CLOD PVPI-ENVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / PM TR P COS II PP, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RSC 26; RIC IV pt. 2, 6. Good VF. Very rare. (£350)



341. **GORDIAN III, Caesar.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.75 gm). M ANT GORDIANVS CAES, bare-headed draped bust right / PIETAS AVGG, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and aspergillum. RSC 182; RIC IV pt. 2, 1. Toned VF. Very rare. (£250)



342. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.69 gm). Millenium of Rome 248 AD. Radiate draped and cuirassed bust right / SAECVLVM NOVVM, hexastyle temple of Roma. RSC 198; RIC IV pt. 3, 25b. Good VF. (£60)



343. **PHILIP II.** 247-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.82 gm). Millenium of Rome 248 AD. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / SAECVLARES AVGG S C, goat walking left. RIC IV pt. 3, 264a. Good VF, dark green patina. Nice. (£100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



344. **OTACILIA SEVERA, Wife of Philip I.** Æ Sestertius (20.34 gm). Diademed draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 3, 203. VF, brown patina. Nice. (£80)



345. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.80 gm). Laureate cuirassed bust right / Dacia standing left, holding dragon-headed staff. RIC V pt. 1, 112a. VF, green and brown patina. (£75)



346. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.05 gm). Radiate draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RSC 8; RIC IV pt. 3, 166. Superb EF, die crack obverse. (£60)



347. **GALLIENUS.** Joint Reign. 253-260 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.02 gm). Laureate cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing left, holding spear and shield. RIC V pt. 1, 248. VF, brown patina. (£250)



348. **QUINTILLUS.** 270 AD. Antoninianus (3.30 gm). Mediolanum mint. Radiate draped bust right / Mars standing left, holding olive branch and spear. P. RIC V pt. 1, 59. EF, nice portrait. (£60)



349. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Billon Denarius (2.81 gm). Rome mint. Laureate cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, captive at feet; B. RIC V pt. 1, 73. Near EF, nice green patina. (£100)



350. **SEVERINA, Wife of Aurelian.** AR Antoninianus (3.73 gm). Rome mint. Diademed draped bust right, on crescent / Concordia standing left, holding standards; B / XXIR. RIC V pt. 1, 4. Choice toned EF. (£65)



351. **VABALATHUS & AURELIAN.** 270-271 AD. Antoninianus (3.59 gm). Antioch mint. VABALATHUS VCRIMDR, radiate draped and cuirassed bust right / IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust right; Δ. RIC V pt. 1, 381. Choice EF, glossy dark toning. (£100)



352. **TACITUS.** 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (4.88 gm). Gaul mint. Radiate draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae; •A•A•. RIC V pt. 1, 64. Superb EF. (£75)



353. **NUMERIANUS.** 283-284 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.81 gm). Rome mint. IMP NVMERIANVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust right / VNDIQUE VICTORES, Numerian standing left, holding globe and sceptre, two bound captives at feet; KAS. RIC V pt. 2, 423. EF. (£75)



354. **MAGNIA URBICA, Wife of Carinus.** Æ Antoninianus (3.59 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed draped bust right on crescent / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre; D. RIC V pt. 2, 337. Near EF, brown patina. (£300)

RARE BILLON DENARIUS OF CARAUSIUS



355. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Billon Denarius (3.87 gm). RSR mint. IMP CARAVSIVS PF AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / RONAM RI-IOAV (approximately), she-wolf right, with twins. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 572(R2). Good VF, nice for these. (£1250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



356. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.28 gm). London mint. Radiate cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left; B E / MLXXI. RIC V pt.2, 98. EF, some weakness. (£60)



357. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Æ Antoninianus (5.04 gm). London mint. Radiate cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left; S A / ML. RIC V pt.2, 28. VF. (£75)



358. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.96 gm). London mint. Radiate cuirassed bust right / galley to left, five oars in water; QL. RIC V pt.2, 55. EF, green patina, irregular flan. (£50)



359. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (3.43 gm). London mint. Radiate cuirassed bust right / galley to left, six oars in water; QL. RIC V pt.2, 55. Good VF. (£50)



360. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Æ Semis (5.40 gm). Rome mint. Circa 290 AD. IMP C MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVGG, nude Hercules standing facing left, holding club, bow and lion skin. RIC V pt.2, 537. EF, brown patina. Very Rare. (£500)

One of the last bronzes in the traditional Roman denominational system, struck a few years before the last phase of Diocletian's reform, which saw the introduction of the follis.



361. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.05 gm). Carthage mint. 298 AD. Laureate head right / Africa standing facing left, holding standard and elephant tusk, lion and bull at feet; H / PKB. RIC VI, 25b. Choice EF. (£80)



362. **CONSTANTIUS I Caesar**. 298 AD. Æ Follis (10.84 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Africa standing facing left, holding standard and elephant tusk, lion and bull at feet; H / PKT. RIC VI, 26a. Choice EF, some silvering. (£80)



363. **CONSTANTIUS I. Posthumous issue**. Circa 307 AD. Æ Follis (7.76 gm). London mint. DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO, veiled and laureate bust right / MEMORIAE FELIX, altar flanked by eagles; PLN. RIC VI, 110. Near EF, dark green patina. (£50)



364. **CONSTANTINE II, Caesar**. 317 AD. Æ Follis (3.34 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate draped bust left, holding mappa and sceptre / camp-gate with three towers; MHTE. RIC VII 20. Superb EF, glossy dark brown patina. (£65)



365. **CONSTANTINE I**. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (7.32 gm). London mint. 307-310 AD. Laureate cuirassed bust right / Sol, nude except for helmet and chlamys, striding right, holding spear and shield; PLN. RIC VI 108. EF, olive green patina. (£75)



366. **CONSTANTINE I**. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (5.93 gm). Alexandria mint. 308-311 AD. Laureate head right / nude Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; K AP / ALE. RIC VI, 106. Choice EF, brown patina. (£80)



367. **HANNIBALLIANUS, Rex**. 335-337 AD. Æ Follis (1.53 gm). Constantinople mint. Bare-headed draped bust right / Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII, 147; LRBC 1034. Good VF, rough surfaces. (£300)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



368. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.76 gm). Ambianum mint. Late 353 AD. Diademed draped bust right; A behind / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; AMB. LRBC 25; RIC VIII 48. Choice EF, smooth jade green patina. Rare. (£65)

Ambianum (Amiens) operated as a mint under the usurpers Magnentius and Decentius from 350-353 AD. After Constantius II had put down that rebellion in August 353, he caused a final issue to be struck in his name and closed the mint permanently.



369. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Half Centenionalis (2.36 gm). Siscia mint. 248-250 AD. Diademed draped bust right / radiate Phoenix on rocky mound; BSIS symbol. RIC VIII, 240 (second symbol); LRBC 1133. Good VF, nice green patina. (£50)



370. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. AR Reduced Siliqua (1.80 gm). Lyons mint. Diademed draped bust right / VOTIS V MVLTIIS X; PLVG. RSC 163b; RIC VIII, 227. Choice EF. (£100)



371. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.02 gm). Arles mint. 364-367 AD. Diademed draped bust right / emperor standing facing right, holding labarum with christogram and Victory; OF III / CONST. RIC IX 6d.7. EF, small flan crack. (£100)



372. **AELIA FLACILLA, Wife of Theodosius I.** Æ 23mm. (4.91 gm). Alexandria mint. 383-388 AD. Diademed draped bust right / empress standing facing right, clasping globe to breast; ALEB. LRBC 2897; RIC IX 17. Good VF, black patina. (£75)



373. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS.** 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.32 gm). Trier mint. Diademed draped bust right / Roma seated facing left; TRPS. RSC 20a; RIC IX 84b.1. EF. (£100)



BYZANTINE

374. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. AR Miliarion (2.90 gm). IhsYS XRISTYS NIKA, cross on steps, globe below / +BASI LIOS CE CONSTAN TIN PISTV BASILIS ROMEO'. SB 1708; DOC 7. EF. (£125)

BRITISH Celtic to Modern

375. **Atrebates. Verica.** 10-43 AD. AR Minim (0.25 gm). Third coinage. Circa 25-35 AD. Twin cornucopiae and standard / eagle flying left. Van Arsdell 555-1; Seaby 111D. Good VF. (£125)

376. **Atrebates. Epaticcus.** 35-43 AD. AR Unit (1.25 gm). Victory seated right / Boar right; branch above, EPAT and four pellets below. Van Arsdell 581-1; Seaby 114. Good VF, porosity. (£75)



377. **Atrebates. Caratacus.** 43-51 AD. AR Unit (0.89 gm). Head of Herakles right / eagle with snake. Van Arsdell 593-1; Seaby 117. Near EF. (£320)



378. **Atrebates. Caratacus.** 43-51 AD. AR Minim (0.30 gm). CARA on shield / Pegasus flying right. Van Arsdell 595-1; Seaby 118. Near VF, porosity. (£180)



379. **Anglo-Saxon.** Circa 702-720 AD. Billon Sceat (1.23 gm). Disarticulated bust right / Cross on two steps, annulets below cross arms. BMC type 24b; North 62. Good VF. (£125)

The reverse type based on 7th century Byzantine solidi.



380. **Kings of Mercia. Offa.** 757-796. AR Penny (1.23 gm). Canterbury mint. Group I 784-787 AD. OFFA REX, cross-crosslet with lozenge in circle, pellet in center / BABBA, cross-crosslet with lozenge, rosette in center. Cf. North 266; Seaby 904. VF, gray toning. Very Rare. (£800)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



381. **Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf.** 796-821. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Circa 810-820. Canterbury mint. Bust right / +DEALLA MONETA, cross crosslet with pellets. BMC 65; North 356; Seaby 916. Toned near EF, edge chip. (£900)



382. **Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf.** 796-821. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Circa 810-820. Canterbury mint. Bust right / +TIDBEARHT MONETA, cross fleury. BMC 81; North -; Seaby 916. Toned VF, edge chip. (£900)

383. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Winchester mint. Bust left / +ODA.ON PINTCESRE, small cross. BMC 353; North 764; Seaby 1143. Good VF, peckmarks. (£125)

384. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.60 gm). Lewes mint. Bust left with sceptre / +LEOFNOD M-O LAEP, CRVX around voided cross. BMC 129; North 770; Seaby 1148. Good VF. (£160)

385. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.69 gm). Totnes mint. Bust left with sceptre / +DODAM-O TOTAN, CRVX around voided cross. BMC -; North 770; Seaby 1148. Good VF. (£125)

386. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.45 gm). London mint. Bust left with sceptre / +OSCYTEL. M-O LVND, CRVX around voided cross. BMC -; North 770; Seaby 1148. Good VF, light corrosion and peck marks. (£100)

387. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.35 gm). London mint. Bust left in quatrefoil / +LEOFINE LVN, quatrefoil over long cross. BMC 375; North 781; Seaby 1157. VF, flan crack. (£130)

388. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.00 gm). Lincoln mint. Bust left in quatrefoil / +P.V.LBERN MO LINCO, quatrefoil over long cross. North 781; Seaby 1157. VF, flan crack. (£130)

389. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.02 gm). London mint. Helmeted bust / +E.A.D.POL.D ON LVND, short cross with circles, annulets and pellets. BMC 398var; North 787; Seaby 1158. VF, wavy flan. (£110)

RARE HARTHACNUT PENNY



390. **Harthacnut. Restoration** 1040-1042. AR Penny (1.10 gm). London mint. Bust left with arm and sceptre / +GOLDSIGE ON LVND, quadrilateral over short voided cross. North 811; Seaby 1168. Good VF, wrinkled flan. (£1400)

Ex Dupree, Carlyon-Britton, Brushfield, Drabble collections.

391. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Lewes mint. Crowned bust right with sceptre / +GODPINE ON LAEP, hammer cross. BMC 599; North 828; Seaby 1182. Near EF. (£110)



392. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Southwark mint. Profile bust right with sceptre / +(LIFP)ORD ON SUD, cross with trefoils. North 847; Seaby 1256. VF, legends weak. (£275)

393. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Wilton mint. Facing crowned bust / +SEPINE ON PILTN, PAXS between arms of cross. BMC 1061; North 848; Seaby 1257. Good VF. (£150)

394. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Winchester mint. Facing crowned bust / +SPRIELINC ON PIN, PAXS between arms of cross. BMC 1126; North 848; Seaby 1257. VF. (£120)

395. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Southwark mint. Facing crowned bust / +LIFPORD ON SUDE, PAXS between arms of cross. BMC 964; North 848; Seaby 1257. VF. (£110)

396. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Dorchester mint. Facing crowned bust / +OTER ON DORCETR, PAXS between arms of cross. BMC 632; North 850; Seaby 1257. VF, flan hole. (£150)

397. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.28 gm). London mint. Type XV. Facing bust with sceptre / +DEREMAN ON LVN, quadrilateral on cross fleury. BMC 242; North 871; Seaby 1276. Near VF, decent for type. (£100)

398. **Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Chester mint. Bust right with sceptre / +AILMAR ON CES, cross moline with lis. BMC 21; North 873; Seaby 1278. VF for type. (£150)

THE FIRST ENGLISH GROAT



399. **Edward I.** 1279-1307. AR Groat (5.55 gm). New coinage. Triple pellet stops, curved drapery. North 1006; Seaby 1799. VF, mount marks on obverse, gilding on reverse as usual. Extremely rare. (£1200)

400. **Edward III.** 1351-1361. AR Groat (4.22 gm). Fourth coinage, Pre-treaty period. Standard type F; annulet stops, no fleurs on upper arches. I.m.: crown. North 1194; Seaby 1569. VF. (£60)

401. **Henry VI.** 1427-1430. AR Penny (0.89 gm). Rosette-masle issue. York mint. Mullet by crown / quatrefoil in center of cross. I.m. cross patonce. North 1451iii; Seaby 1868. VF, black toning. (£50)

402. **Edward IV.** 1467-1470. AR Groat (2.97 gm). York mint. E on breast, quatrefoils by neck. I.m.: lis / sun. North 1583; Seaby 2012. VF. (£75)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



403. **Henry VI, Restored.** 1470-1471. AR Groat (2.75 gm). London mint. L.m. restoration cross. North 1617; Seaby 2082. VF, good portrait, porosity reverse. (£175)



404. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Groat (3.13 gm). London mint. Pellet below bust. L.m.: sun and rose on obverse only. North 1680; Seaby 2160. Good VF, details blurred by double striking. (£500)



405. **Henry VII.** 1504-1505. AR Groat (2.73 gm). Tentative profile issue. L.m.: cross crosslet. North 1743; Seaby 2254. VF, edge chip. (£200)

406. **Henry VIII.** Posthumous coinage. 1547-1551. AR Groat (2.60 gm). Tower mint. Bust 5. L.m.: lis. North 1871; Seaby 2403. VF. (£50)



407. **Edward VI.** 1550. AR Shilling (5.21 gm). Second period. Bust right. L.m.: V. North 1919; Seaby 2466. VF, weak strike. (£120)



408. **Edward VI.** 1551. AR Crown (31.12 gm). King on horseback. L.m.: Y. North 1933; Seaby 2478. Good VF, some weakness. (£450)

With old collection ticket marked "Gantz Sept. 1936"



409. **Edward VI.** 1551-1553. AR Sixpence (2.95 gm). York mint. Fine silver issue. Facing bust. L.m.: pierced mullet (obverse mullet flanked by single pellets). North 1939; Seaby 2484. Toned good VF. (£425)

With an old collection ticket, written in a fine hand.

410. **Edward VI.** 1551-1553. AR Sixpence (2.93 gm). York mint. Fine silver issue. Facing bust. L.m.: pierced mullet (obverse mullet flanked by double pellets). North 1939; Seaby 2484. VF, warped flan. (£250)



411. **Elizabeth I.** 1601. AR Crown (29.40 gm). Sixth issue. L.m.: 1. North 2012; Seaby 2582. Near EF. (£1200)



412. **Elizabeth I.** 1601. AR Crown (29.97 gm). Sixth issue. L.m.: 1. North 2012; Seaby 2582. VF, scattered marks on face. (£650)

413. **James I.** 1620-1621. AR Shilling (5.88 gm). Third coinage. Sixth bust with curly hair. L.m.: rose. North 2124; Seaby 2855. Good VF, edges weak. (£100)

414. **James I.** 1624. AR Halfcrown (14.50 gm). Third coinage. Plume over shield. L.m.: trefoil. North 2123; Seaby 2667. Toned VF, obverse weak. (£200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



415. **Charles I.** 1625-1642. AR Crown (29.58 gm). Tower mint. Third horse-man. Plume above shield. Lm.: portcullis. Brooker 253; North 2196; Seaby 2759. EF for type, trace of edge mounting. (£1200)

Ex Lord Ducie, Nightingale.



416. **Charles I.** 1631-1632. AR Shilling (5.90 gm). Briot's first milled coinage. Truncation breaks inner circle. Lm.: B flower / B. Brooker 716; North 2300; Seaby 2854. Toned VF. (£150)



417. **Charles I.** 1631-1632. AR Sixpence (2.99 gm). Briot's first milled coinage. Lm.: B flower on obverse only. Brooker 718; North 2301; Seaby 2855. Good VF, adjustment marks on edge. (£100)

418. **Charles I.** 1638-1639. AR Sixpence (3.03 gm). Briot's second milled coinage. CHISTO in reverse legend. Lm.: anchor with mullet / anchor. Brooker 730; North 2306; Seaby 2860. Near EF, nice toning, but heavy adjustment marks on face. (£75)



419. **Charles I.** 1638-1642. AR Shilling (5.91 gm). Aberystwyth mint. Small numerals / plume 2 with large ties. Lm.: book. Brooker 1749; North 2329; Seaby 2882. VF, pitting on obverse from burial, die crack reverse. (£300)



420. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Groat (1.71 gm). Bristol mint. Declaration issue. Plumelet before face. Lm.: pellet. Brooker 1003; North 2506; Seaby 3022. Weak EF, irregular edge. (£200)

421. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Half Crown (14.93 gm). Bristol mint. Declaration issue. Lm.: plume / BR. Brooker 976; North 2489; Seaby 3007. Toned EF for type. (£225)



422. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Sixpence (3.44 gm). Bristol mint. Declaration issue. Plumelet before face. Lm.: BR monogram. Brooker 1001; North 2503; Seaby 3020. VF. (£300)



423. **Charles I.** 1646. AR Groat (1.90 gm). Bridgenorth(?) mint. Declaration issue. Lm.: plumelet. Brooker 1133; North 2525; Seaby 3041. Toned good VF. (£200)

424. **Charles II.** 1660-1662. AR Shilling. Third hammered issue. Lm.: crown. ESC 1019; North 2764; Seaby 3322. Toned EF, portrait weak with tiny peck marks. (£275)

425. **Charles II.** 1662. AR Crown. Rose below first bust. Edge 1662. ESC 17; Seaby 3351. Near VF. (£75)



426. **Charles II.** 1666. AR Crown. Elephant below second bust. Edge XVIII. ESC 33; Seaby 3356. Near VF/VF. (£400)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



427. **Charles II.** 1674. AR Shilling. With plumes. ESC 1040; Seaby 3376. Good VF, faint adjustment marks on obverse. (£850)

428. **Charles II.** 1675. Æ Farthing. Cuirassed bust. Peck 528; Seaby 3394. Brown EF with some lustre, weak in centers. (£75)

429. **Charles II.** 1678/7. AR Sixpence. ESC 1517; Seaby 3382. Toned near EF. (£120)

430. **James II.** 1685. AR Half Crown. First bust, edge PRIMO. ESC 493; Seaby 3408. Good VF, weakness at high point of bust. (£275)

431. **James II.** 1687/6. AR Shilling. G/A in MAG. ESC 1072A; Seaby 3410. Toned VF. (£125)



432. **James II.** 1687. AR Crown. Second bust. Edge TERTIO. ESC 78; Seaby 3407. Toned EF. (£300)

433. **William and Mary.** 1689. AR Half Crown. First busts / Second shield, frosted crown without pearls, lacking one lis in inner secondary quarters. ESC 509var; Seaby 3435. Good VF, tiny rim nicks. (£50)

434. **William and Mary.** 1691. AR Crown. Edge TERTIO. ESC 82; Seaby 3433. Good VF, slight adjustment marks. (£275)

435. **William and Mary.** AR Proof Pattern Farthing. MARIA lacking crossbars. Peck 624. Toned near EF. (£150)

436. **William III.** 1698. AR Proof Pattern Farthing. Type 2 with date in legend. Peck 680. Toned near EF. (£100)

437. **William III.** 1700. AR Crown. Third bust / third harp. Edge DVODECIMO. ESC 97; Seaby 3474. Lustrous EF, slight adjustment marks. (£300)



438. **Anne.** 1703. AR Crown. Before Union. VIGO below bust. ESC 99; Seaby 3576. Good VF. (£500)

439. **Anne.** 1703. AR Crown. Before Union. VIGO below bust. ESC 99; Seaby 3576. VF, minor rim bumps. (£150)

440. **Anne.** 1708. AR Crown. After Union. Second head. Plumes on reverse. ESC 108; Seaby 3602. Good VF, light scratches on bust. (£200)



441. **George II.** 1746. AR Proof Crown. Old head. Edge VICESIMO. ESC 126; Seaby 3690; KM 585.2. Toned good VF, die break on obverse edge. (£650)

442. **George II.** 1751. AR Sixpence. Old head. ESC 1621; Seaby 3711. Near EF, flan crack. (£100)



443. **George III.** 1765. AR Threepence. Mintage: 10-20 pieces. ESC 2035; Seaby 3753; KM 591. Lustrous toned EF. (£475)



444. **George III.** 1765. AR Threepence. Mintage: 10-20 pieces. ESC 2035; Seaby 3753; KM 591. Toned near EF. (£475)



445. **George III.** 1765. AR Twopence. Mintage: 10-20 pieces. ESC 2239; Seaby 3756; KM 595. Toned near EF. (£300)

446. **George III.** 1773/3. Æ Farthing. Cuirassed bust. Peck 911; Seaby 3775; KM 602. Brown EF with some red. (£35)

447. **George III.** (1797). AR Countermarked 8 Reales (4 Shillings 9 Pence). Oval countermark on 1793 8 Reales of Mexico City mint. ESC 129; Seaby 3765; KM 634. Coin VF, countermark EF. (£60)

448. **George III.** (1797). AR Countermarked 8 Reales (4 Shillings 9 Pence). Oval countermark on 1795 8 Reales of Mexico City mint. ESC 129; Seaby 3765; KM 634. Coin VF, countermark EF. (£100)

449. **George III.** 1799. Æ Proof Pattern Halfpenny. Bronzed copper restrike by Taylor. Peck 1258. Brown EF. (£125)

450. **George III.** (1804). AR Countermarked 8 Reales (5 Shillings). Octagonal countermark on 1801 8 Reales of Mexico City mint. ESC 138; Seaby 3766; KM 656. Coin and countermark VF. (£75)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

451. **George III.** 1813. AR Three Shillings. Bank Token. Oak wreath reverse. ESC 415; Seaby 3769; KM Tn3. Toned EF. (£35)

452. **George III.** 1817/7. AR Half Crown. Bull head. ESC 616; Seaby 3788; KM 667. Toned choice EF. (£70)

453. **George III.** 1820. AR Half Crown. Small head. ESC 625; Seaby 3789; KM 672. Toned EF. (£65)



454. **George III.** 1820. AE Proof Pattern Crown. By Droz. VIS VNITATE FORTIOR, Hercules seated right, breaking sticks across knee / DECVS ET TVTAMEN, crowned shield. ESC 244. Brown UNC. (£400)

455. **George IV.** 1821. AR Proof Shilling. Laureate head / gamished shield. ESC 1248; Seaby 3810; KM 679. Toned AU. (£300)

456. **George IV.** 1821. AR Crown. Laureate head. Edge SECUNDO. ESC 246; Seaby 3805; KM 680.1. Toned EF. (£200)

457. **George IV.** 1822. AR Crown. Laureate head. Edge TERTIO. ESC 252; Seaby 3805; KM 680.2. EF, light hairlines. (£150)

458. **George IV.** 1822. AR Crown. Laureate head. Edge TERTIO. ESC 252; Seaby 3805; KM 680.2. Toned EF. (£175)



459. **George IV.** 1826. AR Proof Crown. Bare head. Edge SEPTIMO. Mintage: 150. ESC 257; Seaby 3806; KM 699. Toned VF/EF. (£800)



460. **William IV.** 1831. AR Proof Crown. W. WYON on truncation. Mintage (two varieties): 100. ESC 273; Seaby 3833; KM 715. Toned choice EF. Extremely rare. (£1800)

461. **William IV.** 1831. AR Proof Half Crown. WW on truncation, plain edge. ESC 657; Seaby 3834; KM 714. Toned EF, nick in obverse field, rim bruise. (£150)

462. **William IV.** 1831. AE Proof Penny. Bronzed copper. Peck 1457; Seaby 3845; KM 707a. Brown UNC. (£120)

463. **Victoria.** 1841. AE Proof Penny. Peck 1483; Seaby 3948; KM 739. Brown UNC. (£250)



464. **Victoria.** 1847. AR Proof Crown. Edge plain. ESC 291; Seaby 3883; KM 744. Toned AU, frosted relief. (£650)



465. **Victoria.** 1847. AR Proof Crown. Edge UNDECIMO. Mintage: 8,000. ESC 288; Seaby 3883; KM 744. Toned EF. (£350)

LOVELY 1848 PROOF 'GODLESS' FLORIN



466. **Victoria.** 1848. AR Proof Florin. Godless type with milled edge. ESC 801; Seaby 3890; KM 745. UNC, mottled toning. (£2000)

467. **Victoria.** 1853. AE Proof Half Farthing. Peck 1601; Seaby 3951; KM 738. Brown and red UNC. (£125)



468. **Victoria.** 1857. AR Proof Florin. Gothic type with WW below bust. ESC 815; Seaby 3891; KM 746.1. Toned AU. (£750)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



469. **Victoria.** 1879. AR Proof Half Crown. Young head type A5. ESC 704; Seaby 3889; KM 756. Toned AU. (£850)

470. **Victoria.** 1887. AR Proof Double Florin. Jubilee issue. Arabic 1. Mintage: 2916. ESC 396; Seaby 3923; KM 763. AU, dark toning. (£100)

471. **Victoria.** 1892. AR Proof Crown. Year LVI. Mintage: 1,312. ESC 304; Seaby 3937; KM 783. AU, mottled toning. (£250)

472. **Victoria.** 1893. AR Proof Half Crown. Old head. Mintage: 1,312. ESC 727; Seaby 3938; KM 782. Deeply toned AU. (£60)

473. **Victoria.** 1893. AR Proof Florin. Old head. Mintage: 1,312. ESC 877; Seaby 3939; KM 781. UNC, iridescent toning. (£50)

474. **Edward VII.** 1902. AR Crown. Mintage: 256,000. ESC 361; Seaby 3978; KM 803. EF. (£40)

475. **Edward VII.** 1902. AR Matte Proof Florin. Mintage: 15,000. ESC 920; Seaby 3980; KM 801. UNC. (40)

476. **Edward VII.** 1908. AR Half Crown. ESC 753; Seaby 3980; KM 802. AU, light surface marks. (£80)

477. **George V.** 1931. AR Crown. Mintage: 4,056. ESC 371; Seaby 4036; KM 836. EF. (£75)

478. **George V.** 1933. AR Crown. Mintage: 7,132. ESC 373; Seaby 4036; KM 836. AU, nicks on head. (£50)

479. **Elizabeth II.** 1966. Sixpence. Off-metal strike in copper. Apparently unpublished. AU. Rare. (£75)

480. **Scotland. Mary.** 1558. AR Half Testoon (3.07 gm). First period. No date on obverse. Burns pg. 282, 15; Seaby 5414. Near VF. (£150)

481. **Scotland. James VI.** 1582. AR Twenty Shillings (14.68 gm). Fourth coinage. Pellets at beginning and end of obverse legend. Burns pg. 369, 2/1; Seaby 5489. Toned VF, slightly double struck. (£175)

482. **Scotland. Charles II.** 1676. AR Quarter Dollar or Merk. Small F in front of bust. Burns pg. 499, 2; Seaby 5620. Toned VF, short flan crack, die break across head. (£85)

483. **Ireland. Hiberno-Norse.** Circa 1015-1035. AR Penny (1.21 gm). +SIHTRC RE+DIFLI, bust left; cross at shoulder / +FÆREMINI MO DIFLI, long voided cross with pellets in center and in quarters. SCBI Hiberno-Norse, 66. Toned VF, flan crack in center of coin. (£150)



484. **Ireland. Henry VII.** 1485-1487. AR Groat (1.99 gm). Three crowns issue. Seaby 6414. Near VF, small flan. (£30)

485. **Ireland. James I.** 1603-1604. AR Shilling (3.85 gm). First coinage, second bust. L.m.: martlet. Seaby 6513. VF, marks in fields. (£25)

486. **Ireland. James I.** 1603-1604. AR Sixpence (2.15 gm). First coinage, first bust. L.m.: martlet. Seaby 6514. VF, centers weak. (£20)

487. **Isle of Man.** 1811. AR Shilling Token. Douglas Bank. View of harbor and castle. Dalton 6. Choice EF. (£15)

MEDIEVAL



488. **DANISHMENDIDS of Siwas. Mohammed I Ghazi.** 1084-1134. Æ Fals (6.93 gm). OMM MELHKIC GACHCC ROMANIA / KAI ANATOLHE MAXAMATIC. MWI 1006. VF for type. Very Rare. (£75)



489. **ITALY, Naples. Fredinand I.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.94 gm). FER-RANDVS ARAGO REX SI HI, crowned bust right; C / IVSTA TVENDA, St. Michael and dragon. Pannuti 18a. VF. (£100)



490. **SPAIN, Barcelona. Jaime II.** 1327-1335. Billon Dinero (0.87 gm). IACOBVS REX, crowned bust left / BAQINONA, cross with annulets and pellets. C&C 1747. VF. (£30)



491. **SPAIN, Barcelona. Pedro III(IV).** 1387-1396. AR Croat (2.99 gm). PETRVS DI GRACIA REX, crowned bust left / CIVITAS B ARCKNONA, cross with annulets and pellets. C&C 1771. VF. (£80)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991



492. **SPAIN, Castile and Leon. Ferdinand IV. 1295-1312.** Billon Pepion (0.93 gm). Toledo mint. +FREX CASTELLE, castle; T / ET LEGIONIS, lion. C&C 1223 EF. (£50)



493. **SPAIN, Castile and Leon. Alfonso XI. 1312-1350.** Billon Coronado (0.76 gm). Leon mint. +AFOIS REX, crowned bust left / CASTELE LEGIONIS, castle; L and * above, L below. C&C 1238. Good VF. (£60)



494. **SPAIN, Castile and Leon. Alfonso XI. 1312-1350.** Billon Coronado (0.76 gm). Avila mint. +AFOIS REX, crowned bust left / CASTELE LEGIONIS, castle; L and * above, L below. C&C 1249. EF. Rare. (£80)



495. **SPAIN, Valencia. Alfonso V. 1416-1458.** AR Real (3.22 gm). AL-FONSVS DI GRACIA REX ARAGO, crowned facing bust / VALENCIE MAIOR-ICVM SAR, crowned arms. C&C 1928. VF. (£100)



496. **SPAIN. FERDINAND V. 1452-1516.** AR Croa (3.02 gm). Barcelona mint. FERDINADVS D G REX, crowned bust left / CIVITAS BARCNONA, cross with annulets and pellets. C&C 2196. VF. (£80)



497. **SPAIN. Philip III. 1611.** AR Half Real (1.30 gm). Barcelona mint. PHILIPVS D G HISPAN R, bust left / BARCINO CIVITAS 1611, cross with annulets and pellets. C&C 4180. VF. (£75)

MISCELLANEOUS



498. **POSTUMUS. 19th Century.** AV Aureus (6.92 gm). Becker Counterfeit. POSTVMVS AVG, helmeted cuirassed bust left / PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia leaning on column, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. Hill, Becker the Counterfeiter, obverse die 232 / reverse die 209. EF. Interesting. (£300)

LARGE LOTS

499. **Lot of eight Greek small AR.** Sicily, Tauromenion. 4 Litrai. Macedon, Philip II. Tetrobol. Corinth. Drachm. Achaean League, Elis. Hemidrachm. Caria, Hekatomnos satrap. Diobol. Seleukids, Seleukos IV. Drachm. Phoenicia, Byblos. 1/8 Shekel (chipped). Baktia, Antimachos. Drachm. Average VF. Several scarcer pieces included in this lot. 8 pieces. (£500)

500. **Lot of seven Parthian Drachms.** Unknown king. Sell. 30.16. Phraates IV. Sell. 52.13. Phraataces. Sell. 56.7. Vonones. Sell. 60.5. Artabanus II. Sell. 63.12. Vologases III. Sell. 78.3. Osroes II. Sell. 85.1. Average Fine to VF. 7 pieces. (£150)

501. **Lot of ten western Greek Æ.** Spain, Gades. Lucania, Thurion. Sicily, Himera. Siculo-Punic. Thrace, Aigospotamoi. Thrace, Maroneia. Black Sea Area, Pantacapeum. Lysimachos, king of Thrace. Antigonos Gonatos, king of Macedonia. Thessalian League. Average Fine to VF. Several scarcer and better quality pieces included in this lot. 10 pieces. (£350)

502. **Lot of ten eastern Greek Æ.** Thessaly, Phalanna. Mysia, Kyzikos. Mysia, Pergamon. Lydia, Saitta. Lydia, Tripolis. Cilicia, Hieropolis. Seleukids, Antiochos IV. Seleukids, Antiochos VI. Nabataea, Aretas IV. Plus one uncertain, Athena / owl. Average Fine to VF. Several scarcer and better quality pieces included in this lot. 10 pieces. (£300)

503. **Lot of six Tetradrachms of Roman Alexandria.** Antoninus Pius. Köln 1284, 1443, 1462. Maximus, Caesar. BMC 1814, Köln 2593. Aurelian and Vabalathus. Köln 3056. Average VF. 6 pieces. (£200)

504. **Lot of ten late potin Tetradrachms of Roman Alexandria.** Claudius Gothicus (3). Tacitus. Probus (5). Carus. Common reverse types. Average VF. 10 pieces. (£125)

505. **Lot of sixteen Roman Republican Denarii.** Crawford 254/1, 268/1b, 286/1, 324/1, 335/1a, 341/2, 344/1a, 372/1, 379/2, 382/1b, 383/1 (2), 406/1, 415/1, 416/1a, 425/1. Average VF. An excellent selection for dealer stock or the beginning collector. 16 pieces. (£500)

506. **Lot of three Denarii of Augustus.** Spanish mint. RSC 179; RIC 64. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. RSC 383; RIC 416. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. RSC 484; RIC 288. Average VF, all with minor flaws or striking weakness. 3 pieces. (£300)

507. **Lot of five Flavian Denarii.** Vespasian. RSC 274, 432, 561. Domitian. RSC 218, 282. Average VF, a few with scratches. 5 pieces. (£250)

508. **Lot of five Denarii of Trajan and Hadrian.** Trajan. RSC 74, 222, 577. Hadrian. RSC 1028, 1147. Average Good VF. 5 pieces. (£250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

509. **Lot of ten Denarii of Antoninus Pius and Faustina Sr.** Antoninus. RSC 201, 390b, 405, 571, 1021, 1038, 1111a, 1176. Faustina. RSC 1, 6. Average VF. 10 pieces. (£350)

510. **Lot of six Antonine Denarii.** Marcus Aurelius. RSC 7. Faustina Jr. RSC 15, 195. Commodus. RSC 245, 568a, 607. Average VF, the first Faustina better. 6 pieces. (£200)

511. **Lot of six Roman Æ.** Lucius Verus. As. RIC 1474. Antoninus Pius. Dupondius. RIC 597. Trajan. Dupondius. RIC 626. Titus. Dupondius. RIC 775 (Vespasian). Claudius. Quadrans. RIC 84. Augustus. As of Nemausus. RIC 155. Average Fine to VF. 6 pieces. (£175)

512. **Lot of ten Denarii of Septimius Severus.** RSC 135, 205, 222, 361b, 389a, 452, 454, 539, 548, 599. Average good VF. 10 pieces. (£300)

513. **Lot of twelve Antoniniani (2) and Denarii (10) of the Severans.** Caracalla. RSC 302, 525a (hybrid with Geta reverse). Geta. RSC 38a. Elagabalus. Antoniniani. RSC 31(2). Denarii. RSC 61, 264. Severus Alexander. RSC 23, 143, 564, 576, 580. Average VF to EF. Some scarcer types included in this lot. 12 pieces. (£400)

514. **Lot of eight Denarii of Severan Empresses.** Julia Domna. RSC 21 (eastern mint), 123 (2), 156, 226, 230. Julia Maesa. RSC 34a, 36. Plus an Antoninianus of Domna. RSC 206. Average VF. 9 pieces. (£300)

515. **Lot of five late 2nd-3rd Century AD Denarii.** Clodius Albinus. RSC 61. Macrinus. RSC 2. Maximinus. RSC 77a, 85a. Gordian III. RSC 39. Albinus near VF the rest VF to EF. 5 pieces. (£200)

516. **Lot of six 3rd Century Sestertii.** Severus Alexander. RIC 528. Maximinus RIC 43, 85. Gordian III. RIC 256a, 295a, 303a. Average VF. A nice clean group. 6 pieces. (£250)

517. **Lot of eight Antoniniani of Philip I and Philip II, Caesar.** RSC 50. 113 (2), 173, 177, 189, 200. Philip II. RSC 54. Includes two scarce PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS reverses. Average Good VF. 8 pieces. (£300)

518. **Lot of eight Æ of Philip I and Philip II.** Philip I. Sestertii. RIC 150a, 152, 157a, 180a, 185a. As. RIC 168b. Philip II. Sestertii. RIC 268a, 268c. Average VF, several sharp portraits. 8 pieces. (£300)

519. **Lot of four Antoniniani of Herennius Etruscus, Caesar.** RSC 4, 11, 26 (2). Average VF. 4 pieces. (£180)

520. **Lot of ten Antoniniani of Gallienus.** RSC 157, 165, 345, 586, 667 (2), 792a, 848, 979, 1062. Animal reverses include stag, antelope, goat, panther, hippocamp and Pegasus. Average good VF. 10 pieces. (£200)

521. **Lot of six Antoniniani of Aurelian.** Reverse types of Concord (3), emperor and Jupiter, and Sol (2). Plus Antoniniani of Claudius Gothicus (Fides) and Quintillus (Concordia). Average VF to EF. 8 pieces. (£125)

522. **Lot of eight Antoniniani of Probus.** Reverse types of Abundantia, Concord (2), Fides (2), Pax and trophy (2). Average VF to EF. 8 pieces. (£125)

523. **Lot of four Antoniniani of Tacitus.** 275-276 AD. Reverses of Mars (2), Spes and Emperor and Jupiter. Plus an Antoninianus of Florian. 276 AD. Felicitas. Average EF. 5 pieces. (£200)

524. **Lot of twenty Antoniniani of the Gallic emperors.** Postumus (5). Victorinus (7). Tetricus I (4). Tetricus II (4). Various reverses. Average VF. 20 pieces. (£100)

525. **Lot of six late Antoniniani.** Carinus. Diocletian (2). Maximianus (2). Carausius. Reverse types of Pax or emperor and Jupiter. Average EF. 6 pieces. (£100)

526. **Lot of six Æ Folles of the early Tetrarchy.** Diocletian (2). Siscia and Nicomedia. Maximianus (2). Carthage and Nicomedia. Constantius I Caesar. Carthage. Galeria Valeria. Antioch. Average EF. Several nice examples of the early large folles. 6 pieces. (£175)

527. **Lot of ten Æ Folles of the late Tetrarchy.** Constantine I (2). Lugdunum. Maximinus II Caesar. Alexandria. Maximinus II Augustus (2). Alexandria. Licinius I (4). Siscia, Thessalonica, Nicomedia, Cyzicus. Crispus Caesar. Nicomedia. Average near EF. 10 pieces. (£150)

528. **Lot of ten Æ Folles of Constantine I and his family.** Constantine I (4). Helena. Fausta (2). Constantine II Caesar. Delmatius Caesar (2). 10 pieces. The Helena and Fausta of London mint, near VF and rare. The others EF. Worth careful examination. 10 pieces. (£300)

529. **Lot of 144 small Folles of Constantine I and his family.** From circa 320-348 AD. The majority are GLORIA EXERCITVS, soldiers with one or two standards type. Primarily eastern mints. Average near EF. A good stock lot. 144 pieces. (£300)

530. **Lot of eight late Roman Æ.** Constantine II. Small follis of Antioch. Constantius II (2). Centenionalis of Constantinople and Heraclea. Constantius Gallus Caesar. Centenionalis of Cyzicus. Julian. Æ3 of Heraclea. Jovian (2). Æ3 of Siscia and Sirmium. Gratian. Æ2 of Aquileia. Average VF. 8 pieces. (£150)

531. **Lot of three late Roman AR Siliquae.** All Roma seated left. Valentinian II. Lugdunum. RSC 76d. Rome. RSC 76Aa. Theodosius I. Trier. RSC 57a. Average VF. Three pieces. (£150)

532. **Lot of eight late Roman Æ3 of Antioch.** All CONCORDIA AVGGG type. Gratian (2). Valentinian II (3). Theodosius I (3). Various mint marks. RIC 44ff. Plus two Æ2. Theodosius. Rome. RIC 43d. Honorius. Antioch. RIC 68a. Æ3's EF, Æ2's VF. 10 pieces. (£200)

533. **Lot of eighteen assorted Ancient coins.** Five AR or billon, thirteen Æ. Greek, Greek Imperial, Roman Republic, Roman and Byzantine. Better pieces include: Roman Republic AR Denarius. Hadrian Æ Obol of Alexandria. Volusian Æ As. Heraclius AR Hexagram. John VIII AR Stavraton. Not a junk lot, worth a close inspection. Average Fine to EF. 18 pieces. (£200)

534. **Lot of forty two Ancient coins.** Mostly Roman, with one Numidian Æ and two Alexandria tetradrachms of Nero. An assortment of AR, billon and Æ of the 2nd-4th Century AD. Average condition Fine. 42 pieces. (£150)

535. **Lot of three Northumbrian and York Sceats.** Eadberht. S.852. Aethelred II. S.864. Wigmund. S.871. All near VF with minor flan flaws, the first very rare. (£300)

536. **Lot of ten Hammered AR.** Henry I. S.1276. Richard I. S.1348. Edward I. S.1419. Henry VI. S.1836, 1848, 1859, 1862. Henry VII. S.2208, 2258. Edward VI. S.2482. Average Fine, some better. 10 pieces. (£350)

537. **Lot of six Groats of Edward IV.** Second Reign. 1471-1483. All varieties of S. 2096 or 2098. Average Fine. Six pieces. (£150)

All ex Norweb, with their envelopes.

538. **Lot of six AR of Elizabeth I.** Shillings 1562 milled, 1576. S.2596, 2562C. Three pences 1562 milled, 1562 hammered, 1577/8. S.2603, 2573. Penny. S.2570. Average Fine. 6 pieces. (£150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

539. **Lot of six AR of the Stuart Kings.** James I. Half Penny. S.2673. Charles I. Sixpences. S.2801, 2802, 2855 (Briot's coinage). Charles II. Shilling. S.3322. Two Pence. S. 3326. Plus a Commonwealth Shilling. S.3217. Old collection ticket with the James I half penny. Average Fine. 7 pieces. (£160)

540. **Lot of five AR Half Crowns.** Charles II. 1663, 1669/4, 1676. George II. 1746 Lima. William IV 1834. Plus an 18 Pence Bank Token of George III. 1812. Average VF, the last EF. 6 pieces. (£350)

541. **Lot of three AR Crowns.** Charles II. 1665. James II. 1686. William III. First bust, first harp. 1696. The first Good, the others VF. Three pieces. (£200)

542. **Lot of twelve AR Sixpences.** William III. Large crowns 1698. Victoria. 1881, 1889, 1893 Proof, 1897. Edward VII. 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910 (3). Average near EF. 12 pieces. (£150)

543. **Lot of five AR of George III.** Last coinage. Crown. 1820. Shillings. 1816 (3). Sixpence. 1816. Shillings toned EF, the others good VF. Five pieces. (£125)

544. **Lot of fifteen AR Shillings.** George III. 1820. Victoria. 1856, 1878. Edward VI. 1902 (2), 1906 (3), 1907, 1909, 1910. George V. 1914, 1915, 1916, 1934. Average good VF to EF. 15 pieces. (£150)

545. **Lot of thirty-three assorted Æ.** George III. Two Pence 1797 (3). Pennies. 1797, 1806 (2), 1807. Half Pennies. 1799, 1806 (9), 1807 (10). George IV. Farthing. 1822. William IV. Farthing. 1836. Victoria. Half Penny. 1887. Farthings. 1853, 1887. Half Farthing. 1844. Average Fine, some near EF. 33 pieces. (£45)

546. **Lot of nine Æ Farthings.** George III. 1806. Victoria. 1839, 1841, 1850. 1866, 1867, 1869, 1881. Edward VII. 1903. Plus a Half Farthing of Victoria 1851 and an Irish 10 penny weight 1683. 1806 lustrous EF, weight Good, the others VF to EF. 11 pieces. (£100)

547. **Lot of three AR Crowns.** Victoria. 1845. 1887 Jubilee. 1890. First and last VF, 1887 EF. Three pieces. (£150)

548. **Lot of six AR Crowns.** Victoria. Old head. 1893 LVI, 1895 LIX (2), 1897 LX, 1897 LXI, 1898 LXII. Average near EF. Six pieces. (£250)

549. **Lot of nine AR Half Crowns.** Victoria. 1849 Large date, 1877, 1886, 1887 Young head (2), 1887 Jubilee, 1891 (2), 1892. Average VF to EF. 9 pieces. (£250)

550. **Lot of fourteen AR Florins.** Victoria. 1849, 1899, 1901. Edward VI. 1902, 1909. George V. 1917, 1918, 1919, 1923 (2), 1928, 1930, 1931, 1933. Average VF to EF. 14 pieces. (£165)

551. **Lot of eight AR Threepences.** Victoria. 1870, 1872, 1875, 1882, 1893 Jubilee, 1893 Old head Proof. George VI 1939, 1942. Average EF. 1893 Jubilee head is rare. 8 pieces. (£150)

552. **Lot of twenty-one Æ Pennies.** Victoria. 1844, 1848, 1867, 1890, 1899, 1901. Edward VII. 1905. George V. 1912H. George VI 1950 (3), 1951 (9). Elizabeth II. 1953. Average EF to UNC. 21 pieces. (£80)

553. **Lot of seventeen Æ Half Pennies.** Victoria. 1858/7, 1858 (3), 1860 bronze (2), 1862, 1885, 1887. Edward VII. 1902, 1903 (2), 1906, 1908. George V. 1911, 1921, 1924. Average VF to EF. 17 pieces. (£65)

554. **Lot of thirty-three Æ Farthings.** Victoria. 1860 (2), 1895 (2), 1900 (19). Edward VII. 1903 (3), 1904. George V. 1912, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1925. The 1900s UNC, the rest VF to EF. 33 pieces. (£65)

555. **Lot of two AR Crowns.** Edward VII 1902. George V. 1931. Average EF. Two pieces. (£125)

556. **Lot of nine AR Half Crowns.** Edward VII. 1907, 1909. George V. 1912, 1915, 1918, 1935. George VI. 1950 Proof (2). Elizabeth II. 1954. Average EF to UNC. 9 pieces. (£125)

557. **Lot of two Proof Sets.** George VI. 1951 Festival of Britain. Elizabeth II. 1953 Coronation. Both in original cases, light handling marks on most coins. Two sets of 10 pieces each. (£50)

558. **Maundy Set. Charles II.** Second issue. N.D. Seaby 3391. VF. Four pieces. (£75)

559. **Maundy Set. Charles II.** Third issue. N.D. Seaby 3324-3327. VF, penny weak struck. Four pieces. (£60)

560. **Maundy Set. Charles II.** 1682. Seaby 3392. Near VF. Four pieces. (£50)

561. **Maundy Set. George II.** 1746. Seaby 3716. VF, penny bent. Four pieces. (£50)

562. **Maundy Set. William IV.** 1832. Seaby 3840. Good VF. Four pieces. (£45)

563. **Maundy Sets (2). Victoria.** 1874, 1883. Seaby 3916. EF. Eight pieces. (£65)

564. **Maundy Sets (2). Edward VII.** 1903, 1905. Seaby 3985. Toned UNC. Eight pieces. (£65)

565. **Maundy Sets (2). Elizabeth II.** 1955 (2 sets). Seaby 4131. Toned UNC. Eight pieces. (£75)

566. **Maundy Sets (2). Elizabeth II.** 1964, 1970. Seaby 4131. Proof-like UNC. Eight pieces. (£75)

567. **Maundy Purse. Elizabeth II.** 1987. White leather purse with red draw-string containing 6 complete Maundy sets plus 1 penny to add up to the proper amount of 61 pence, equal to the monarch's age at the Maundy ceremony at Ely Cathedral, where this purse was distributed. (£500)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION OF LITERATURE BEGINS PROMPTLY AT 3PM.

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Public and Mail Bid Sale

SALE XVII

October 5, 1991

NOTES

NOTES

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

REFERENCE WORKS AND CATALOGUES FROM THE LIBRARY OF B.A. SEABY LTD.

The following 595 lots comprise the balance of the reference library of B.A. Seaby Limited. This library has been formed since the founding of the firm in 1926 by H.A. ('Bert') Seaby. Various portions and duplicates from the Seaby company library have been disposed of over the last ten years but a "working" library of most major (and minor) references was always maintained by the firm. With the exception of a small number of titles that were kept by Seaby Coins, a division of Classical Numismatic Group, Inc., for their reference library, this offering is the remaining "working" library of B.A. Seaby Limited.

The following book and auction catalogue lots are especially well-represented by original editions of most of the standard works on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. It should be stressed that these were "working" copies used on a daily basis and hence show an appropriate amount of "wear and tear." Overall, the bindings have served their purpose in protecting the contents as most of the books are internally fine with only the bindings exhibiting defects. All serious defects have been noted but one may find the occasional pencilled note in the text (usually a correction or comment by Bert Seaby or one of his staff).

It has been a pleasure for this cataloguer to have been afforded the opportunity to peruse many rare titles seldom seen except in the holdings of institutions and other tenured numismatic firms, and I would like to acknowledge the advice and guidance provided by Douglas Saville of Spink and Son Ltd. and George Frederick Kolbe of Crestline, California. A special note of gratitude must be extended to John Spring Esq. of London for his invaluable expertise lent to this project as he spent many hours cataloguing the auction catalogues, fixed price lists, etcetera. Any errors found in this catalogue, though, remain the humble responsibility and doing of this cataloguer.

Careful perusal of the following lots is suggested as many of these titles will not appear again, most likely, for some time. As it has often been stated, numismatic books are rarer than the coins they describe.

(KKW)

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
 Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
 Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
 Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
 Good - average used and worn book, complete.
 Reading copy - poor but readable.
 Ex-library - with library identification marks.

The above book size and conditions standards have been adopted from George Frederick Kolbe and have been reprinted for the use of our customers with his kind permission.

TITLES ON GREEN AND GREEK IMPERIAL NUMISMATICS

2001. Allen, Derek F. **The Belgic Dynasties of Britain and their Coins.** (from *Archaeologia*, Vol. 90; Oxford, 1944). 46 pp., 4 plates, 8vo. Quarter green calf with green buckram. Very good copy with some handwritten notes in text, nice binding. (£20)

2002. Allen, Derek. **An Introduction to Celtic Coins.** (London, 1978). 80 pp. with illustrations throughout, narrow 8vo. Cardcovers. Out of print. Nice fine copy. (£7.50)

2003. Allen, Derek F. **The origins of coinage in Britain: a reappraisal.** (Pp. 97-308 in: *Problems of the Iron Age in Southern Britain*. London, 1959). 211 pp., 8 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Very good copy. (£15)

2004. Anokhin, Vladilen Afanas'evich. **MOHETHOE ΔΕΛΟ ΒΟC-ΠΟΡΑ** (Coins of Bosphorus). (Kiev: Nauk Dumka, 1986). 182 pp., 40 plates, 12mo. Casebound. Text in Cyrillic. Very fine copy. (£20)

2005. Anson, Leo. **Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin-Types Classified for Immediate Identification.** (London, 1910-1916 originals). Thirteen parts bound in two volumes. 904 pp., 150 plates, 4to. Matching green buckram. Fine set. (£200)

2006. Babelon, Ernest. **Les Rois De Syrie, D'Arménie Et De Commagène.** (Rollin Et Feuardent, *Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale*; Paris, 1890). (4), ccxii, (2), 268 pp., text illustrations, fold-out table, 32 fine plates. Octavo. Crimson cloth, gilt, hinges weak and spine backstrip torn. A good copy. Rare. (£150)

2007. Babelon, Jean. **Catalogue De La Collection De Luynes. Monnaies Greques. Part IV. Syrie, Égypte, Cyrénaïque, Maurétanie, Zeugitane, Numidie.** (Paris, 1936 by Florange and Ciani). Two volumes (one of text and one of plates). 146 pp., 37 fine plates with original cloth-backed folder. Printed card covers for text, spine torn at top, text unopened, 8vo. Fine set. (£30)

2008. Banks, Florence Aiken. **Coins Of Bible Days.** (MacMillan Co., New York, 1955). 178 pp., 28 plates, frontispiece plate, glossary, maps on endpapers, narrow 8vo. Blue casebound with worn dust cover. Very good copy. (£10)

2009. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Essays On The Coinage Of Alexander The Great.** (New York, 1963). *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11*. 132 pages, 3 plates, 1 map. Cardcovers soiled. Very good copy. (£15)

2010. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (Princeton University Press, Excavations Conducted by The University of Cincinnati 1932-1938, Supplementary Monograph 2-1961 original). xiii, (3), 220 pages, 27 fine plates, 4to. Gray buckram with dirty and torn dust cover, top edge soiled. Very good copy. (£50)

2011. [BMC-GREEK]. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum.** (London, 1873-1927 originals). 29 volumes + one extra volume - **The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India** (lxxvi, 193 pp., 32 plates). 10,688 pp., 952 plates. Octavo. Bound in blue matching library bindings with each volume numbered and titled in gilt lettering on the spine (the aforementioned extra volume is number 27 in the series, incorrectly). Still one of the standard references for Greek coins and a must for every serious classical numismatist. A nice fine set and handsomely bound. Complete, original sets are difficult to locate. (£2250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2012. Boehringer, Erich. **Die Münzen Von Syrakus.** (Berlin & Leipzig, 1929). 297 pp., 32 plates, 4to. Blue quarter calf with buckram. The definitive die-study of this popular series. Nice fine copy, some handwritten notes in pencil on the plates. (£350)

2013. Cahn, Herbert A. **Die Münzen Der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos.** (Verlag Birkhäuser, Basel, 1944 original). 168 pages, 12 fine plates, 8vo. Original cardcovers. A die study for this important mint and the standard reference on the series. Very good copy. (£20)

2014. Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtl. **Antikenmuseum Basel und Sammlung Ludwig: Griechische Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien.** (Basel, 1988). 275 pp., 48 enlargement plates, 571 coins described with photographs. Large octavo. Printed card covers. A beautiful catalogue of Greek coins that are displayed magnificently at the Ludwig museum. Fine copy, stains on front cover. (£20)

2015. Carles-Tolrà, Emilio. **Catálogo De La Colección Numismática Emilio Carles-Tolrà. Parte I, Primera Serie.** (Barcelona, 1936). 99 pp., 20 fine plates, 4to. Blue buckram. Nice fine copy. This is the first volume of a series based on the author's collection and is devoted to the coinage of ancient Spain. Rare and useful! (£50)

2016. Casariego, Antón, Gonzalo Cores and Francisco Pliego. **Catálogo De Plomos Monetiformes de la Hispania Antigua.** (Madrid, 1987). 175 pp. of text, 48 pp. of catalog with line drawings, 26 plates of line drawings, 2 maps, 8vo. Red cloth with dust cover. Very fine copy. (£30)

2017. Castelin, Karel. **Keltische Münzen, Katalog der Sammlung im Schweizerischen Landesmuseum Zürich, Band I.** (Stäfa o J., Th. Gut & Co.; 1978). 154 pp., 80 plates, 4to. Gray cloth with dust cover. Nice fine copy. (£50)

2018. Clarke, R. Rainbird. **The Early Iron Age Treasure from Snettisham, Norfolk. With an appendix on the Speculum Coins from Hoard C.** by R.H.M. Dolley. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society for 1954, Vol. XX, Pt. I, pp. 27-86). 59 pp., 19 plates, 8vo. Blue library binding with original paper covers bound in, gilt. Fine copy. (£10)

2019. Clifford, Elsie M. **Bagendon: A Belgic Oppidum, A record of the excavations of 1954-1956.** (Cambridge, W. Heffer & Sons Ltd., 1961). (4), xix, 287 pp., 58 plates, 4to. Chapter V, pp. 75-148, "A Study of the Dobunnic Coinage," by Derek Allen, 6 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Very good copy. (£15)

2020. Colbert De Beaulieu, Jean-Baptiste and Simone Scheers. **Traité De Numismatique Celtique.** (Paris; 1973 & 1977). Two Volumes. Volume I: **Méthodologie Des Ensembles**, 454 pp., illustrated, 8 tables, 8vo. Volume II: **La Gaule Belgique**, 986 pp., 28 plates, 8vo. Cardcovers. A very good set, spine discolored and torn on volume I, both frayed about the edges slightly. (£30)

2021. Comstock, Mary and Vermeule, Cornelius. **Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** (Boston-1964). 78 pages, 30 plates, 8vo. A supplement to Agnes Bakdwin Brett's original catalog of the museum's coins. Paper covers soiled. Very good copy. (£7.50)

2022. Cunningham, Sir Alexander. **Coins of Alexander's Successors In The East, The Greeks And Indo-Scythians.** (*The Numismatic Chronicle*, Vols. VIII, IX, X, XII, XIII (New Series); 1868-1873). pp. 93-136, 181-213, 257-283, 305-308; pp. 28-46, 121-153, 217-246, 293-318; pp. 65-90, 205-236; pp. 157-185; pp. 186-219; 2 plates of alphabets and monograms, 14 engraved plates, 12mo. Bound in one volume. Half brown calf and buckram, top one inch of spine backstrip torn off. Good copy. (£20)

2023. Dattari, Giovanni. **Monete Imperiali Grechi. Numi Aug(ustorum) Alexandrini. Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari.** (Cairo, Tipografia dell' Instituto Francese d' Archeologia Orientale, 1901). Two volumes (one of text and one of plates). xii, 472 pp., 37 fine plates. Folio. Blue library bindings, faded, gilt, puncture marks on the spine of plate volume, plates loose but still complete. A nice fine set. The definitive collection of Alexandrian coinage and a must for any serious collector. (£350)

2024. Davis, Norman. **Greek Coins & Cities.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1967). 221 pp., photographs and blow-ups throughout. Illustrated from the Collection at the Seattle Art Museum. Brown cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2025. De Morgan, Jacques. **Ancient Persian Numismatics: Elymais.** (New York, 1976 reprint of Paris, 1930 original). Translation by Dominique Gillain Churchill. 45 pages, 5 plates. A general overview on the coinage of Elymais. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (£7.50)

2026. Desneux, Jules. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Akanthos.** (*Revue Belge de Numismatique*, Vol. 95, pp. 5-122, Brussels, 1949). 117 pp., 38 plates, 8vo. Brown quarter calf with red buckram. Very fine copy with an attractive binding. (£75)

2027. Du Chastel, Comte Albéric. **Syracuse: Ses Monnaies D' Argent Et D' Or Au Point De Vue Artistique.** (Spink & Son, London; 1898). 14 fine plates with descriptions opposite. Contemporary binding. Very good copy. (£20)

2028. Evans, A.J. **The "horsemen" of Tarentum.** (*Numismatic Chronicle*, 1889, Volume IX, Third Series, pp. 1-228). 228 pp., 11 plates, 12mo. Quarter green calf well worn on spine, top edge gilt. Internally slightly loose but hinges good. Good copy with some pen marks. (£25)

2029. Evans, Sir John. **The Coinage of the Ancient Britons.** (London, 1864 & 1890). Two volumes, original text plus 1890 supplement, 424 pp. + 175 pp. (599), 17 + 10 plates (27 - supplement missing 10 plates), fold-out map, 8vo. Green buckram. Good set, intact except for the aforementioned plates in the supplement, handwritten notes in text and plates, some foxing. (£20)

2030. Fellows, Sir Charles. **Coins of Ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander with An Essay on the Relative Dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum.** (John Murray, Albemarle Street, London, 1855). 20 pp., beautifully engraved and coloured fold-out frontispiece map, chronological table, 19 fine engraved plates with descriptive catalogue text opposite, 8vo. Original cloth with a gilt engraving of Chimaera on the front cover, slight tear on upper spine backing. A nice very good copy of this rare original edition. (£60)

2031. Florance, Dr. A. **Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions.** (Chicago, 1966 reprint of: *Tableaux synoptiques des ethniques des villes et peuples grecs*, Paris, 1903). 104 pages, 4 maps, narrow 8vo. Printed paper covers. Fine copy. (£7.50)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2032. Forrer, L(eonard). **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber M.D. 1823-1918.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; London, 1922-1929). Three volumes complete, bound in four text volumes and two plate volumes. xvi, 377 pp., (1); (4), 579 pp., (1); (4), 473 pp., (1); (4), (475)-996 pp., frontispiece portrait; 318 fine plates (numbered 1-317 with plates 6a & 6b). Thick octavo. Half red calf with marbled boards, edges worn and spines scuffed, plates individually bound on cloth hinges. A very good set and difficult to locate. (£800)

2033. Forrer, Robert. **Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande.** (Graz, 1968-1969 two volume reprint of 1908, Strassburg one volume original). Volume 1: original volume, 373 pp., 48 plates, map. Volume 2: additions by D.F. Allen, K. Castelin, J.-B. Colbert de Beaulieu, G.K. Jenkins, H.-J. Kellner and J. Winkler; 245 pp., 20 plates, fold-out map. Green cloth with slightly ragged dust covers. Fine set. (£75)

2034. Gardner, Percy. **Samos and Samian Coins.** (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Series 3, Vol. 2, pp. 201-290, 1882; MacMillan & Co., London, 1882). vii, 90 pp., 6 fine plates, 12mo. Original dark olive cloth. A nice very good copy. (£50)

2035. Gaube, Heinz. **Arabosasanidische Numismatik.** (Braunschweig-1973). 171 pages, 14 plates, fold-out map and table, 8vo. Cream cloth with dust cover (slightly tattered). Fine copy. (£20)

2036. Grose, S(idney) W(illiam). **Fitzwilliam Museum. Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins.** (Cambridge, At The University Press, 1923-1929). Three volumes complete. x, (2), 380 pp., 111 plates; (6), 563 pp., 137 plates; vi, 507 pp., 132 plates. Thick octavo. Quarter tan calf with beige linen, top edge gilt. A fine set, beautifully bound, a few plates and pages with slight tears and/or smudges. (£700)

2037. Head, Barclay V. **A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks From Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270.** Based on the work of Barclay V. Head. (London, 1959 revised second edition). British Museum Publication. 108 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Green buckram. Fine copy. (£25)

2038. Head, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia.** ("History of the Coinage of Boeotia" stamped on spine and cover.) (London, 1881). 99 pages, 6 plates, 12mo. Original green casebinding, material covering boards is puckering, hinges weak, internally slightly loose but intact. Good copy. (£25)

2039. Head, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** ("History of the Coinage of Ephesus" stamped on spine and cover.) (London, 1880). 89 pages, 5 plates, 12mo. Original green casebinding. Good copy but spine backing is broken and torn and pages are loose. Should be rebound. (£20)

2040. Head, Barclay V. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse.** ("History of the Coinage of Syracuse" stamped on spine and cover.) (London, 1874). 80 pages, 15 plates, 12mo. Original binding, spine torn off, contents loose but complete, hinges broken. Reading copy. Should be rebound. (£10)

2041. Heiss, Aloiss. **Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques De L'Espagne.** (Paris, 1870 original). 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Half green Morocco, top edge gilt, endpapers marbled. Contents completely separated from spine at the hinges but could be easily reattached, complete. A good copy with a nice binding showing wear but still very acceptable. (£100)

2042. Hill, G(eorge) F(rancis). **Coins of Ancient Sicily.** (Westminster, 1903 First Edition). 256 pp., 15 fine plates, 80 illustrations in the text, frontispiece plate, map, 8vo. Original blue cloth, frontispiece loose, top edge gilt. Good copy. (£25)

2043. Judaeae and Bible-Related. Lot of Four Pamphlets and One Catalogue. Bank Leu & Co. and Adolph Hess AG. **Jewish Coins. Jewish War - Judaea Capta - Bar Kochba War.** (Auction sale of April 3, 1963; Lucerne). 17pp., 121 lots, 2 page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates. Printed card covers with prices realized stapled inside the front cover. Important catalogue. Also: J.U. Gillespie. **The Dating of the Shekel.** (Reprinted from *The Numismatist*; August, 1950, Colorado Springs, CO: without any date given for year of reprint). 16 pp., 1 plate. Printed paper covers, 12mo. Two copies, the second inscribed by the author to Peter Seaby on the front cover. And: Kenneth A. Jacob. **Coins and Christianity.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1959). 41 pp., 4 plates, 40 line drawings in the text, 12mo. Printed paper covers. And: Charles E. Tuckwood. **Ancient Coins Associated With Christianity.** (Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, Vol. LX, July 1947). 11 pp., 19 illustrations in text. Printed paper covers. All very good copies in the lot. (£20)

2044. Kleiner, Fred S. and Noe, Sydney P. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** (New York, 1977) 129 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Numismatic Studies 14 in the ANS series. The standard work on the cistophoric coinage. Red cloth. Fine copy. (£20)

2045. König, Marie E.P. **Am Anfang der Kultur. Die Zeichensprache des frühen Mittelalters.** (Berlin, 1973). 356 pp., illustrated throughout text, 8vo. Casebound with dust cover. (£25)

2046. König, Marie E.P. **Das Rätsel der Keltischen Münzen.** (Maschen, 1975). (4), 73 pp., 17 enlarged plates in text, 4to. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2047. Lahiri, Amarendra Nath. **Corpus of Indo-Greek Coins.** (Poddar Publications, 1965). 290 pp., 34 plates, narrow 8vo. Brown buckram. Fine copy. (£25)

2048. La Tour, Henri de. **Atlas De Monnaies Gauloises Préparé Par La Commission De Topographie Des Gaules.** (Paris, Librairie Plon, 1892). (4), iv, (2), 12 pp., 55 finely engraved plates by L. Dardel. Folio. Quarter brown calf with tan linen. A fine copy with a lovely binding. (£150)

2049. MacDonald, Sir George. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow.** (Glasgow, 1899-1905). Three volumes. (6) lxvi, (2) 495 pp., 30 plates; (6) vi, (2) 649 pp., 32 plates; (6) vi, (2) 799 pp., 40 plates. Thick quarto. Gray-brown quarter calf with matching buckram, top edge gilt. A nice fine set, beautifully bound and very scarce to locate. (£700)

2050. Mack, R.P. **The Coinage of Ancient Britain.** (Spink & Son Ltd. and B.A. Seaby Ltd; London, 1964 second edition). 195 pp., 32 plates, 12mo. Blue casebound. Very good copy. (£10)

2051. Mack, R.P. **The Coinage of Ancient Britain.** (Spink & Son Ltd. and B.A. Seaby Ltd; London, 1975 third edition). 200 pp., 33 plates, 12mo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (£15)

2052. May, J.M.F. **The Coinage of Damastion and the lesser coinages of the Illyro-Paeonian Region.** (Oxford University Press, London, 1939). xiv, 207 pp, 12 fine plates, endsheet map, narrow 8vo. Original blue cloth. Very good copy with ink-written notes on the plates. (£100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2053. Mazard, Jean. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiaae Mauretaniaeque.** (Paris, Arts et Métiers Graphiques, 1955). 264 pp., illustrated with line drawings throughout text, 28 plates, large 8vo. Blue library binding, spine faded, gilt. Nice fine copy. (£70)

2054. Meshorer, Ya' akov. **Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period.** Translated from the Hebrew by I.H. Levine. (Am Hassefer, Tel-Aviv, 1967). 183 pp., (1), 32 plates, large 8vo. Red cloth. Fine copy. (£25)

2055. Milne, Joseph G. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford.** (Oxford University Press, London, 1933). lxviii, 155 pp., 7 plates, 2 maps, 2 fold-out tables, 8vo. Gray cloth, spine backstrip torn and tattered. Very good copy. Still a standard reference. (£50)

2056. Mitchiner, Michael. **Oriental Coins And Their Values. The Ancient & Classical World, 600 B.C. - A.D. 650.** (Hawkins Publications, London, 1978). 760 pp., photographs throughout text. Thick quarto. Blue leatherette. Fine copy. (£75)

2057. Mitchiner, Michael. **The Early Coinage of Central Asia.** (Hawkins Publications, London, 1973). ii, 78 pp., 14 plates, tables and maps, 14 pages of notes, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. (£10)

2058. Müller, Ludwig. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand: suivie d'un appendice contenant Les Monnaies de Philippe II et III.** (Bologna, 1975 reprint of Copenhagen, 1855 original). Two volumes. Text volume, 12mo, 401 pp.; Plate volume, 8vo, 29 plates, tables. Brown cloth. Fine set. The text volume for Müller is rare as most collectors and dealers suffice with the plates only which are really just tables listing the reverse monograms and symbols. (£25)

2059. Narain, A.K. **The Indo-Greeks.** (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957). 201 pp., 6 plates, 3 maps, 12mo. Green buckram. Fine copy. (£15)

2060. Navascues, Don Joaquin Maria de. **Las Monedas Hispánicas del Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid. I. Ciclos Griegos E Ibero-Romano.** (Barcelona, 1969). First volume only. 124 pp., 82 plates, 4to. Cardcovers with dust cover. Fine copy, dust cover torn and ragged. (£20)

2061. Newell, Edward T. **Alexander Hoards II: Demanhur, 1905.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 19*, 1923). 162 pp., 8 fine plates, 16mo. Cardcovers tattered and detached from contents, internally fine. Good copy. (£10)

2062. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** (London, 1927 original). 174 pages, 18 plates, 8vo. Casebound, tattered dust cover but it has protected the covers nicely. A standard reference. Fine copy. (£50)

2063. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** (New York, *American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 1*-1938 original). 307 pages, 56 plates, large 8vo. Brown buckram. Still a standard reference. A fine copy, pp. 277-280 loose. (£50)

2064. Newell, Edward T. **A Hoard From Siphnos.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 64*, 1934). 17 pages, 1 plate, 16mo. Details a hoard of 30 coins found on the island of Siphanto (Siphnos) including four coins of Siphnos itself. Cardcovers. Very fine copy. (£10)

2065. Newell, Edward T. **Late Seleucid Mints In Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84*, 1939). 107 pp., 17 fine double-page plates, 16mo. Blue library binding, gilt. Nice fine copy. Rare and still referenced. (£50)

Printed by The Intelligencer Printing Co. of Lancaster, Pennsylvania (as were many of the early volumes in the NNM series) which is just 10 miles north of our little borough of Quarryville.

2066. Newell, Edward T. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** (Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LI, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1918). 151 pages, 13 plates, 4to. Blue library binding, faded, gilt. Still a standard reference even with the appearance of new research. Nice fine copy. (£50)

2067. Noe, Sydney P. **The Coinage of Metapontum. Parts I & II.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 & 47*, 1927 & 1931). Two volumes, 16mo. Part I: 134 pp., 23 double-page plates. Part II: 134 pp., 20 double-page plates. Blue library bindings, gilt. Fine copy. (£25)

2068. Paris, Prosper. **Rariora Magnae Graeciae Nvmismata, Cum enumeratione Sanctorum, Pontificum, Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Comitum, Baronum, Familiarumque Illustrium, Ex Calabria, Sicilia, Regnoque Neapolitano.** [Rare Coins of Magna Graeca with Listings of Saints, Clergy, Emperors, Kings, Dukes, Earls, Counts, Barons and other famous men of Calabria, Sicily and the Kingdom of Naples]. (Nuremberg, 1683 second edition of 1592, Joh. Georgio Volckamero). (4), 56 pp., 13 finely engraved plates, 3 maps plus one folding map. Narrow quarto. Original blank paper covers, torn and frayed, internally fine. Lipsius p. 306. Very good copy. (£50)

2069. Paulsen, Rudolf. **Die Ostkeltischen Münzprägungen. Die Münzprägungen der Boier, mit berücksichtigung der vorboiischen Prägungen.** Textband und Tafelband. (Leipzig & Vienna, 1933). Text volume, viii, 188 pp., folding map, 5 fine plates, 4to. Plate volume, 53 fine plates, 4to. Original linen binding a bit soiled otherwise a fine set. (£150)

2070. Postolakas, Achilles. **Catalogue of Ancient Coins of Regions, States, Cities and Kings In Athens National Museum. Volume I.** (Athens, 1872). Text in Greek. (10), 283 pp., (1), 4 plates of inscriptions, 1 engraved plate of coins. Quarto. Half brown calf with red buckram boards, well worn, leathered frayed and torn on the corners and edges, internally fine. Clain-Stefanelli lists 1878 edition only. Good copy. (£50)

2071. Price, Martin Jessop and Bluma L. Trell. **Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine.** (London, 1977). 292 pp., 16 color plates, 522 black and white photos. Blue casebound with dust cover. This book is a must for the collector of Greek Imperial coinage and the student of ancient architecture. Fine copy. (£30)

2072. Rapson, E.J. **Sources of Indian History: Coins.** (Grundriss Der Indo-Arischen Philologie Und Altertumskunde (Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research); Strassburg, 1897). 56 pp., 5 plates, 8vo. Brown buckram. Very good copy. (£15)

2073. Reifenberg, A. **Ancient Jewish Coins.** (Jerusalem, 1947 Second edition). 66 pp., 16 plates, narrow 8vo. Brown leatherette, spine backstrip completely torn off, hinges still strong and internally fine. Good copy. (£10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2074. Reinach, Théodore. *Essai Sur La Numismatique Des Rois De Pont (Dynastie Des Mithridate)*. (Rollin Et Feuadent; Paris, 1888). 54 pp., 2 plates, table of monograms, narrow 8vo. Blue library binding, gilt and bound with: *Mithridate Eupator Et Son Père*. (Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1887; reprinted by Rollin Et Feuadent, 1888). 12pp., 1 plate, narrow 8vo. Nice fine copy, spine faded and some stains on covers. (£20)

2075. Robinson, David M. *A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus*. (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 124*, 1952). 62 pages, 6 plates, 8vo. Blue library binding, gilt. Details a hoard of 92 coins found on the slopes of Mt. Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus, and included 37 Carystian staters. Fine copy. (£15)

2076. Roth, Bernard. *Coins of Ancient Gaul and Channel Islands*. (Reprinted from the *British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. IX, 1912; London, 1913 reprint). 80 pp., 10 plates, map, 8vo. Faded red leatherette. Good copy. (£15)

2077. Savès, Georges. *Les monnaies gauloises "à la croix" et assimilées du sud-ouest de la Gaul. Examen et catalogue*. (Toulouse, 1976). 239 pp, illustrated, 30 plates, 8vo. Reddish cloth with dust cover (torn about the edges). Fine copy. (£25)

2078. Seaby, Herbert A. *Greek Coins And Their Values*. (Seaby, London, 1975, 3rd revised edition). With New Valuations By David R. Sear and Gavin Manton. 218 pp., 16 pp. price supplement, 8 plates, line drawings throughout text, narrow 8vo. Red cloth worn about the edges. Good copy. (£10)

2079. Seltman, Charles T. *Athens, Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion*. (Cambridge, 1924 original). xix, 228 pages, 75 text figures, frontispiece, 24 fine plates separated by tissue, 4to. Original tan and green cloth. Still a standard reference for the archaic Athenian coinage. Overall, binding dirty but still very acceptable, internally fine. (£200)

2080. Seltman, Charles T. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. (*Nomisma*, Vols. VIII & XI; Berlin, 1913 & 1921). Part I: pp.23-65, plates I-IV. Part III: pp. 1-39 (few top edges unopened), plates IX-XII. Two volumes containing parts 1 and 3 of Seltman's paper which originally appeared in *NOMISMA* (see next lot). Unfortunately, part 2 is missing. Bound in green buckram with brown leatherette on the spine, original paper covers bound in, 4to. Binding very fine, internally very good. Rare. (£50)

2081. Seltman, Charles T. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. (Reprinted from *Nomisma*, Vols. VIII, IX, & XI; Cambridge, 1921). 117 pp, 12 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers, plates in separate folder which is tattered. Text volume is a nice fine copy and the plates are the same, only in need of a new folder. (£75)

2082. Sestini, Domenico. *I Moderni Falsificatori Di Medaglie Greche Antiche Nei Tre Metalli e Descrizione Di Tutte Quelle Prodotte Dai Medesimi*. (Presso Attilio Esfani, Firenze, 1826). 40 pp., 4 engraved plates, 8vo. Blue library binding, spine faded, gilt, internally page edges brown and deckled, foxing on plates. Good copy. (£50)

2083. Spijkerman, Augustus. *The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia*. Edited by Michele Piccirillo. (*Studi Biblici Franciscani Collectio Major*, No. 25; Jerusalem, 1979). xvi, 322 pp., 85 plates, 4to. Brown cloth with worn and frayed dust cover. Fine copy. (£30)

A RARE RUN OF WORKS BY SVORONOS

2084. Svoronos, Jean N. *Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne, accompagnée de l'Histoire, la Géographie et la Mythologie de l'Ile*. (Mâcon, Imprimerie Protat Frères, ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Paris) et publié aux frais de l'Assemblée des Crétois, 1890). Two volumes. (6), ix, 358 pp., 35 fine plates, 4to. Blue library bindings, some staining, gilt. Text is a very good copy; plates I-V are loose, plate I ragged about the edges, plate 35 torn and repaired. (£300)

2085. Svoronos, Jean N. *Synopsis De Mille Coins Faux Du Faussaire C. Christodoulos*. (Athens, 1922). 16 pp., 17 fine plates, 8vo. Blue library binding with original printed paper covers bound in, gilt, text and plates crinkled but no foxing. Good copy. (£25)

2086. Svoronos, Jean N. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous tôn Ptolemaïôn / Münzen der Ptolemaeer*. (Athens, Typois P.D. Sakellariou, 1904-1908). Four volumes complete, bound individually. Volume 4 in German, translation by W. Barth. xii, 506 columns, (3) pp.; (4), 322, (2) pp.; (4) pp.; (4) pp, lxviii, 396, (4) columns, (401)-438, (2) pp., (441)-622, (2), 80 columns, text illustrations, tables, large fold-out plate, 64 + 4 fine plates. Folio. Blue library bindings, faded, gilt. A fine set. The standard reference and yet to have been reprinted. (£750)

2087. Svoronos, Jean N. *Trésor Des Monnaies D'Athènes. Terminé après la mort de l'Auteur par Behrend Pick*. (Munich, Sté Ame F. Bruckmann Éditeurs, 1923-1925). First two parts only, bound in one volume, missing third part published in 1926. (2), ii, 80 fine plates of coins (out of 114 total). Folio. Quarter brown calf with tan linen. A fine copy with a lovely binding. (£500)

A RARE, COMPLETE SET OF SNG VON AULOCK

2088. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. 1. bis 18. Heft*. (Berlin, Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1957-1968). Eighteen volumes. 304 fine plates with text. Folio. First twelve volumes bound in four, blue library bindings, faded and stained, gilt. Last six volumes in original printed card covers, spines tattered and covers soiled throughout. Very good, complete set and rare. (£1500)

2089. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *Sweden I. The Collection of His Late Majesty King Gustaf VI Adolf and The Fred Forbat Collection*. (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974). 49 pages, 19 plates. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£50)

2090. Thompson, Margaret. *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*. (New York, 1961). *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 10*. Two volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates). 747 pages, 202 plates illustrating 1266 coins, plus two large pull-out plates equal to 23 more plates, 4to. The standard reference for this important coinage. Matching red cloth. Fine set, spines faded as usual. (£150)

2091. Vives y Escudero, Antonio. *La Moneda Hispánica*. (Madrid, 1924-1926). Four volumes + prologue + atlas of plates. Bound in two volumes with the plates (173) comprising the second. Prologue, cxvii. Volume 1, Pre-Roman, 74 pp.; volume 2, Ibero-Roman, 200 pp.; volume 3, Ibero-Roman, 135 pp.; volume 4, Imperial coinage, 148 pp. Blue buckram, octavo. Nice fine copy. (£200)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2092. Vlasto, Michel P. **Taras Oikistes: A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 15*, 1922). 234 pp., 13 fine double-page fold-out plates, 16mo. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine copy and inscribed by the author. (£40)

2093. Waddington, William; Ernest Babelon and Theodore Reinach. **Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure.** (Paris, 1904-1912). Four parts in four volumes but this set is lacking part III. Part I: **Pont et Paphlagonie** (1904), pp. 1-210, plates I-XXVIII (plates loose), 4to. Part II: **Bithynie jusqu'à Juliopolis** (1908), pp. 211-393, plates XXIX-LXIV (plates and last signature of text loose), 4to. Part IV: **Prusa, Prusias, Tius** (1912), pp. 575-640, plates XCIX-CXI, 4to. Blue library bindings faded on spines, gilt. Very good set, some light foxing, few pencilled notes. (£200)

2094. Waggoner, Nancy M. **Early Greek Coins From The Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5.* (New York, American Numismatic Society, 1983). (6), 55 pp., 28 fine plates, 4to. Orange cloth. Fine copy. (£20)

2095. Walker, John. **A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umayyad Governors In The East, Arab-Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors In Tabaristan and Bukhara).** **A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in The British Museum. Volume 1.** (British Museum, 1967 reprint of London, 1941 original). clxi, 244 pp., 40 plates, 8vo. Green buckram with dust cover. Still a widely consulted reference. A fine copy. (£100)

2096. Weiser, Wolfram. **Katalog der Bithynischen Münzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität zu Köln. Band 1. Nikaia. Mit einer Untersuchung der Prägesysteme und Gegenstempel.** (Germany, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1983). xxvi, 370 pp., 36 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Fine copy, covers dirty. (£25)

TITLES ON ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND ROMAN IMPERIAL NUMISMATICS

2097. Babelon, Ernest. **Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine vulgairement appelées Monnaies Consulaires.** (Paris, 1885-1886 original edition). Two volumes. lvi, 562 + 669, numerous line-drawings, 8vo. Dark brown buckram, top edge gilt. Nice fine set. (£100)

2098. Bastien, Pierre. **Le Monnayage De Magnence (350-353).** (Éditions Cultura, Wetteren, Belgique, 1964). 236 pp., 18 plates, 8vo. Card covers faded in color, internally fine. Very good copy. (£20)

2099. Carney, Thomas Francis. **A Catalogue of the Roman and Related Foreign Coins In the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.** (Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1963). xxxvii, 67 pp., 13 plates, 8vo. Blue buckram quarter bound with gray boards treated to simulate leather. Nice fine copy. (£10)

2100. Gilljam, Hans H. **Antoniniani Und Aurei Des Ulpius Cornelius Laelianus, Gegenkaiser Des Postumus.** (Köln, 1982). 78 pp., including 14 plates, narrow 8vo. The standard reference and die-study for the coinage of Laelianus. Hardbound. No. 145 of 600 copies. Very fine copy. (£15)

2101. Grueber, H.A. **Coins of The Roman Republic in the British Museum.** (London, 1910 original). Three volumes. Volume I: **Aes Rude, Aes Signatum, Aes Grave, and Coinage of Rome from B.C. 268.** Volume II: **Coinage of Rome (Continued), Roman Campania, Italy, The Social War, and the Provinces.** Volume III: **Tables of Finds and Cognomina, Indexes, Plates, Etc.** cxxv, 594 + 592 + 236 (& 123 plates), 8vo. Original red buckram faded and spines slightly loose, internally fine, top edge gilt. A very good set which also includes the 1970 reprint of Volume 3. A very useful reference for the specialist. 4 volumes total. (£100)

ORIGINAL EDITION OF HAEBERLIN

2102. Haeberlin, Ernst Justus. **AES GRAVE: Das Schergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens. Einschliesslich der ihm vorausgehenden Rohbronzewährung. Erster Band: Enthaltend die Münzverzeichnisse. Tafelband: Enthaltend 103 Tafeln mit 2953 Abbildungen.** (Frankfurt a.M., Joseph Baer & Co., 1910 original). Two volumes. Text: xxviii, 280 pages, 1 fine plate. Plates: (4) pages, 103 fine plates. Text: large 4to, bound in blue buckram which is slightly soiled, internally fine. Plates: elephant folio, housed in the original cloth-backed folder, spine expertly repaired and new silk ties, a few plates either torn at corner or folded but far majority in fine condition. A nice fine set. (£1250)

Original editions of this work are extremely rare! A comprehensive catalogue of 2953 aes grave coins including both Roman and native Italian issues.

2103. Kent, J.P.C. and K.S. Painter. **Wealth of the Roman World AD 300-700.** (London, 1977). 190 pages. An illustrated catalogue for an exhibition of the same name at the British Museum. Includes a section on coins and medallions, some illustrated in color. Softbound. Very good copy. (£10)

2104. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.** (London, 1960 original). 114 pages, 4 plates. A standard reference for the collector of this area. Casebound, water stains on covers, internally contents slightly loose, some ink-written notes. Good copy. (£7.50)

2105. Morawiecki, Leslie. **The National Museum In Cracow. Catalogues of the Collection. Volume II. Ancient Coins. 1. The Coins of the Roman Republic.** Foreword by Tony Hackens and history of the collection by Stefan Skowronek. (Cracow, 1982). 87 pp., 34 plates, 8vo. brown buckram with torn dustcover. Very fine copy. (£15)

2106. Sabatier, J. **Description Générale Des Médailles Contorniates.** (Paris, 1860 original). iii, 148 pp., 19 engraved plates. Recent blue case-bound, internally fine with some yellowing of the pages. Very good copy. (£30)

2107. Seaby, H.A. **A Find of Coins of Carausius From the Little Orme's Head.** (Reprinted from *The Numismatic Chronicle*, Sixth Series, Vol. XVI, 1956). 42 pages, 12mo, bound with *The Mints and Coinage of Carausius and Allectus* by R.A.G. Carson. (Reprinted from the *Journal of the Archaeological Association*, Third Series, Vol. XXII, 1958). 8 pp., 2 plates, narrow 8vo. Both reprints with original paper covers and bound together in red buckram. Fine copies, the second inscribed on the cover, "With compliments, R.C." (£10)

2108. Seaby, H.A. **A Find of Coins of Carausius From the Little Orme's Head.** (Reprinted from *The Numismatic Chronicle*, Sixth Series, Vol. XVI, 1956). 42 pages, 12mo, paper covers. Nice fine copy. (£5)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2109. Stevenson, Seth W. **A Dictionary of Roman Coins.** (Seaby, London 1964 reprint of 1889 original, London). 929 pages. Casebound with dust cover. Very good copy, edges dusty. Now out of print. (£25)

2110. Sydenham, Edward A. **Aes Grave, A Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; London, 1926 original). 145 pp., 28 fine plates, 8vo. Half cloth, spine backstrip torn from front cover board, internally loose but complete. (£75)

2111. Thomsen, Rudi. **Early Roman Coinage: A study of the chronology.** (Copenhagen, 1957-1961). Three volumes. Volume I: **The Evidence**, 251 pages. Volume II: **Synthesis I**, 391 pages. Volume III: **Synthesis II**, 302 pages. Paper covers, Volume I extremely frayed about the edges otherwise internally fine; other two volumes with cardboard slipcases, top edges unopened, some light soiling on covers otherwise very fine copies. (£100)

2112. Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **Roman Medallions.** (New York, 1944 original). 268 pages, 49 plates. Cardcovers, heavily soiled and torn at the ends of the spine, internally fine. Good copy. (£10)

2113. Webb, Percy H. **The Reign and Coinage of Carausius.** (Reprinted from *The "Numismatic Chronicle"*, Fourth Series, Vol. VII, Spink & Son, Ltd., London, 1908). vi, 260 pp., 5 plates, 12mo. Bound with **The Coinage of Allectus** by Percy H. Webb. (Reprinted from *The "Numismatic Chronicle"*, Fourth Series, Vol. VI, London, 1906). 45 pp., 2 plates, 12mo. Both works bound together in quarter green calf with red buckram boards. Nice very fine copy. (£15)

TITLES ON BYZANTINE AND RELATED NUMISMATICS

2114. Bates, George E. **Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1.** (Cambridge, MA.-1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, 4vo. Purple buckram with matching dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)

2115. Bellinger, Alfred R. and Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections.** Volume I to III complete. (Washington D.C.; 1966-1973) Three volumes in five parts. Volume I: **Anastasius I to Maurice, 491-602**; xvi, 383 pp., 80 plates. Volume II: **Phocas to Theodosius III, 602-717**; 2 parts, 728 pp., 46 plates. Volume III: **Leo III to Nicephorus III, 717-1081**; 2 parts, 887 pp., 70 plates. Quarto, matching original green buckram. Nice fine set. The major reference for Byzantine coinage and difficult to obtain. (£600)

2116. Bendall, Simon and P.J. Donald. **The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos, 1258-1282.** (A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.; London, 1974). 44 pages, 22 plates of line drawings, 12mo. An essential reference for the late Byzantinist. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (£7.50)

2117. Bendall, Simon and P.J. Donald. **The Later Palaeologan Coinage.** (A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.; London, 1979). 271 pages, illustrated with numerous line drawings, 12mo. An essential reference for the late Byzantinist. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (£15)

2118. Goodacre, Hugh. **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire.** (Spink & Son Ltd.; London, 1928-1933 originals). Three parts bound in one, 361 pages, illustrations in text, narrow 8vo. Dark brown buckram, numerous pages loose and edges frayed but complete, many handwritten notes in text. Good copy. (£15)

2119. Goodacre, Hugh. **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London-1965 reprint of London, 1928-1933 originals). 361 pages, illustrations in text, narrow 8vo. Blue buckram with cream paint stains on the spine. Good copy with numerous pencilled notes in text. (£10)

2120. Hahn, Wolfgang. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini: Rekonstruktion des Prägaufbaues auf synoptisch-tabellarischer Grundlage. Band 1. Von Anastasius I. Bis Justinianus I. (491-565) einschliesslich der ostgotischen und vandalischen Prägungen** (Vienna, 1973). 141 pp., 42 plates, 13 fold-out tables. Red cloth with dust cover. Text in German. A must reference for the serious Byzantine numismatist and the most difficult volume to find of Hahn's meticulous work. Very good copy. (£125)

2121. Hahn, Wolfgang. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini: Rekonstruktion des Prägaufbaues auf synoptisch-tabellarischer Grundlage. Band 2. Von Justinus II. Bis Phocas (565-610) einschliesslich der Prägungen der Heraclius-Revolution und mit Nachträgen zum 1. Band.** (Vienna, 1975). 146 pp., 40 plates, 13 fold-out tables. Red cloth with dust cover. Text in German. A must reference for the serious Byzantine numismatist. As new. (£60)

2122. Heiss, Aloiss. **Description Générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths D'Espagne.** (Paris, À L'Imprimerie Nationale, 1872). (4), iii, 185 pp., 13 engraved plates, 4to. Later blue half calf with buckram, contents slightly foxed otherwise fine. (£125)

2123. Hendy, Michael F. **Coinage and Money In The Byzantine Empire 1081-1261.** (Washington D.C.- 1969). xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 plates. A standard reference and difficult to locate. Green buckram. Fine copy. (£150)

2124. Lowick, N.M., S. Bendall & P.D. Whitting. **The Mardin Hoard, Islamic Countermarks on Byzantine Folles.** (A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.; London, 1977). 80 pages, 8 plates, 12mo. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (£7.50)

2125. Metcalf, William E. and Wolfgang Hahn - Editors. **Studies In Early Byzantine Gold Coinage. Numismatic Studies 17.** (New York, 1988). 142 pages, 24 plates, 4to. Red cloth. A series of seven articles by various experts in the field and an introduction by the editors. Very fine copy. (£40)

2126. Morrisson, Cécile. **Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Tome Premier et Deuxieme: d' Anastase I à Alexis III (491-1204).** (Paris, 1970). Two volumes. 435 pp. + 409 pp. (844), 64 plates + 39 plates (103), 4to. Matching red cloth. Very good copy with numerous handwritten notes and corrections in the text in ink and pencil, edges soiled. (£100)

2127. Oikonomides, Nicolas. **Byzantine Lead Seals.** (Dumbarton Oaks Publications No. 7, 1985). 28 pp., illustrations throughout text, 8vo. Cardcovers. Fine copy. (£10)

2128. Prina, Diego Ricotti. **La Monetazione Aurea Delle Zecche Minori Bizantine dal VI al IX secolo.** (Rome, 1972). 107 pages, 29 fine plates. Casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2129. Ratto, Rodolfo. **Collection Privée. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'Epoque Byzantine.** (Amsterdam, 1959 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalogue of December 9, 1930 of 2701 lots, 151 pages, 68 plates, 8vo. One of the most comprehensive Byzantine collections ever offered for sale with coins from Arcadius to John VIII. Red buckram. Very good copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2130. Rynearson, Paul F. **Byzantine Coin Values**. (San Diego, 1967). 103 pages, line drawings in text, narrow 8vo. Includes a rarity scale which is still quite useful. Cardcovers. Fine copy. Inscribed by the author to David Sear. (£10)

2131. Tomasini, Wallace J. **The Barbaric Tremissis In Spain And Southern France: Anastasius To Leovigild**. (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152*, 1964). 302 pages, 46 plates, 8vo. Cardcovers. Still a useful reference! Very good copy. (£15)

2132. Wroth, Warwick. **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**. (London, 1908 original). Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313) 687, tables, 2 frontispiece plates, 87 fine plates. Matching original red buckram, bindings worn but sound, internally fine. Good set, edges dirty. (£150)

2133. Wroth, Warwick. **Catalogue of the Coins of The Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of The Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum**. (London, 1911 original). xciv, 344 pages, 43 plates. Quarter blue calf with gray cloth. Nice fine copy. Still a standard reference. (£75)

TITLES ON MEDIEVAL TO MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

2134. Ahlstrom, B.; Almer, Y. & K. Jonsson. **Sveriges Besittningmynt/ Die Münzen der Schwedischen Besittung/ Coins of the Swedish Possessions**. (Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget, 1980). 205 pp., illustrated, 4to. Printed boards. Fine copy. (£10)

2135. [Ainsley, General George Robert]. **Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage: Taken from the Cabinet of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Societies of London, and Scotland; of The Royal Societies of France, Normandy, and many others, British as well as Foreign**. (London, Hearne, 1830). x, (2), 167 pp., (3), 7 finely engraved plates. Quarto. Printed red cloth as issued, spine faded and backstrip torn at top and bottom, text separated from boards but still complete, contents and plates slightly foxed. Bookplate of James Skene of Rubislaw and inscribed to him by the author on the title page. Rare. (£75)

2136. Arnold, Dr. Paul; Dr. Harald Küthmann and Dr. Dirk Steinhilber. **Deutsche Münzen, Katalog von 1800 bis 1988**. (Munich, Battenberg Verlag, 1988 9th edition). 452 pp., (20), illustrated with prices. Printed card covers. Very fine copies. (£10)

2137. Bahrfeldt, Emil. **Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg Von Den Ältesten Zeiten bis zum Anfange der Regierung der Hohenzollern; Unter den Hohenzollern bis zum Grossen Kurfürsten, von 1415 bis 1640; Unter Friedrich Wilhelm, dem Grossen Kurfürsten, und Kurfürst Friedrich 3. 1640-1701**. (Berlin und Halle a.S., W.H. Kühl und A. Riechmann; 1889, 1895 & 1913). Three volumes complete. ix, (1), 321 pp., (1), (2), 28 engraved plates; vi, (2), 570 pp., (2), (2), 6 engraved + 19 fine photographic plates; (2), v-xi, (1), 174 pp., map, text illustrations, 27 fine photographic plates (80 total plates). Quarto. First vol.: brown boards with cloth backing, gilt calf spine label; second vol.: half maroon calf with marbled boards, gilt, green morocco spine label; third vol.: brown library binding, gilt. Fine set, spine labels frayed about the edges. Rare and the standard, classic work on Prussian coins. (£250)

2138. Beresford-Jones, R.D. **A Manual of Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins**. (London, Spink & Son Ltd, 1964). (2), 85 pp., 2 maps, (3), 4 plates, 12mo. Blue cloth. Fine copy. (£5)

2139. Bernareggi, Ernesto. **Monete d'oro con Ritratto del Rinascimento Italiano, 1450-1515**. (Milano, Mario Ratto, 1954). 200 pp., (2), illustrated throughout text, 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, gilt blindstamp of coin on cover, page edges yellowed, hinges weak. Very good copy. (£40)

2140. Blanchet, A. et A. Dieudonné. **Manuel De Numismatique Française. Tome Premier: Monnaies Frappées En Gaule Depuis Les Origines Jusqu'a Hugues Capet**. (Paris, Librairie Alphonse Picard Et Fils, 1912). vii, (1), 431 pp., (1), 3 plates, text illustrations, small octavo. Red cloth, faded and soiled, pages are brown. Good copy. (£20)

2141. Blanchet, A. et A. Dieudonné. **Manuel De Numismatique Française. Tome Quatrième: Monnaies Féodales Françaises**. (Paris, Auguste Picard Éditeur, 1936). ix, 462 pp., (2), map, text illustrations, 8 plates, 12mo. Half black calf with blue buckram, front board detached at spine, internally fine. Good copy. (£20)

2142. Bogaert, Léon. **Monnaies: Essais Monétaires, Épreuves et Refrappes du Royaume de Belgique et du Congo. Première période: 1832 à 1945. Deuxième période: 1946 à 1971**. (Bruxelles, B. Franceschi & Fils, 1972). 190 pp., (6), 13 fine plates, small 8vo. Quarter dark brown morocco with matching buckram, gilt, edges coloured yellow. Very fine copy. (£25)

2143. Brandon, Alain. **Recueil Des Monnaies De La Revolution 1789-1804: Essais et Frappe Courante, Essais Divers, Monnaies De Confiance, Monnaies Obsidionales Et Coloniales**. (Rouen, Editions Du Cabinet Numismatique Albuquerque, 1989). (1), v, 107 pp., (3), illustrated, small 8vo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2144. Brekke, B.F. **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917**. (Malmö, Sweden & New York; 1977). 296 pp. with photographs throughout. Printed casebound. Fine copy, price list included. (£10)

2145. Broome, M.R. **The 1780 Restrike Talers of Maria Theresia**. (Doris Stockwell Memorial Papers No. 1, Reprinted from the "*Numismatic Chronicle*," Seventh Series, Vol. XII, 1972). Pp. 221-245, (1), 4 plates, small octavo. Printed paper covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2146. Brunk, Gregory C. (Anthology edited by). **World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins**. (Lawrence, Massachusetts; Quarterman Publications, 1976 reprint of articles originally published between 1904 and 1975 in *The Numismatist* and in 1901 & 1914 in the *American Journal of Numismatics*). x, 401 pp., text illustrations, small 8vo. Gray casebound with dust cover. Also: **A Trial List of The Countermarked Modern Coins of the World** by F.G. Duffield. (Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1962). 88 pp., text illustrations, 12mo. Printed card covers. Both fine copies. (£15)

2147. Buchenau, Dr. Heinrich. **Der Bracteatenfund von Seega Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der deutschen Münzdenkmäler aus dem Zeitalter der staufischen Kaiser**. (Marburg, N.G. Elwert'sche, 1905). 174 columns, illustrated, 27 fine plates, 4to. Original printed card folder with cloth back (torn at the top), text in original printed paper covers, plates loose as issued. Very good copy. Scarce. (£75)

2148. Cach, Dr. Frantisek. **Nejstarsí Ceské Mince**. [The Earliest Bohemian Coins]. 3 volumes. (Prague, 1970, 1972 & 1974). German and English summaries. Vol. I: **Ceské Denáry Do Mincovní Reformy Bretislava I**. 96 pp., 22 engraved plates of coins, 3 maps. Vol. II: **Ceské A Moravské Denáry Od Mincovní Reformy Bretislava I. Do Doby Brakteátové**. 111 pp., 24 engraved plates, 3 maps. Vol. III: **Ceské A Moravské Mince Doby Brakteátové**. 110 pp., (4), 29 engraved plates, 2 maps. Brown and tan cloth with dust covers. Fine set. (£60)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2149. Cagiati, Memmo. **Le Monete del Reame delle due Sicilie da Carlo I. d'Angiò a Vittorio Emanuele II.** (Bologna, Forni Editore 1968-1969 reprint of the 1911-1922 original). Three volumes. 1530 pages, 136 plates. Matching gray calf, marbled boards, gilt. Fine set. (£40)

2150. Cahn, Erich B. **Catalogues Des Monnaies Suisses. I. Fribourg.** (Bern, reprint from *Revue suisse de numismatique*, 1959). (2), (37)-65 pp., (1), 8 plates, 8vo. Also: **IV: Obwalden Im 18. Und 19. Jahrhundert, Nidwalden Im 19. Jahrhundert** by Robert Greter-Stückelberger. (Bern, reprint from *Revue suisse de numismatique*, 1965). 40 pp., 15 plates, 8vo. Also: **VI: Die Basler Münzprägung von der Merowingerzeit bis zur Verpfändung der bischöflichen Münze an die Stadt im Jahr 1373** by Friedrich Wielandt. (Bern, reprint from *Revue suisse de numismatique*, 1971). 88 pp., 7 plates, text illustrations, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very good copies. (£10)

2151. Cahn, Erich B. **Die Münzen des Hochstiftes Eichstätt.** (Grünwald bei München, Verlag Hugo Geiger, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 3, 1962). 152 pp., (8), illustrations in text, folding map, small 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt. Very good copy, includes price list. (£30)

2152. Calicó, F. & X. & Joaquín Trigo. **Monedas Espanolas Desde Fernando E Isabel A Juan Carlos I, Anos: 1474 a 1988.** (Barcelona, 1988 7th edition). 703 pp., (1), text illustrations, price guide, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2153. Calicó, F. & X. **The "Onza" Main Book (the gold doubloon of eight). Spain, Provinces and Independent republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611-1873.** (Barcelona, Calico Brothers, 1986). 222 pp., illustrated, 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)

2154. Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. **Die Münzen der deutschen Kaiser und Könige des Mittelalters.** (Dresden, 1848 & 1850). Two volumes bound in one, missing third volume. viii, 210 pp., (2), 22 folding engraved plates; (16), 141 pp., (3), 26 folding engraved plates. Small octavo. Recent quarter maroon morocco, gilt, with similar buckram, edges coloured red. Fine copy. (£40)

2155. Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. **Die Münzen der Herzöge von Baiern, der Burggrafen von Regensburg und der Bischöfe von Augsburg aus dem zehnten und elften jahrhunderte.** (Dresden, Mittler & Sohn in Berlin, 1850). (1), 56 pp., 8 engraved plates. Bound with: **Die Mittelalter-Münzen von Münster, Osnabrück, Paderborn, Corvei und Hervord.** (Dresden, Mittler & Sohn in Berlin, 1850). 142 pp., (2), 13 engraved plates. Bound with: **Beschreibung der Münzen des vormaligen Kaiserlichen freien weltlichen Stifts Quedlinburg.** (Dresden, Mittler & Sohn in Berlin, 1851). 108 pp., (4), 10 engraved plates. Recent quarter tan morocco with brown buckram, gilt, edges coloured yellow, light foxing on some plates, ink spot on first few pages otherwise fine copy. (£100)

2156. Castan, Carlos & Juan R. Cayon. **Las Monedas Hispano Musulmanas y Cristianas 711 - 1981.** (Madrid, Arta Graf S.A., 1980). 1180 pp., (4), text illustrations, includes valuations, small 8vo. Green leatherette, gilt. (£15)

2157. Castelin, Karel. **Grossus Pragensis. Der Prager Groschen und seine Teilstücke 1300-1547.** (Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1973 second edition). xii, 91 pp., (1), 3 plates, 1 fold-out map + 1 map, text illustrations, small 8vo. Yellow casebound. Very fine copy. (£15)

2158. Chalmers, Robert. **A History of Currency in the British Colonies.** (London, Printed For Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1893). viii, 496 pp., small octavo. Faded red buckram. Good copy. (£20)

2159. Chalon, Rénier. **Recherches Sur Les Monnaies Des Comtes de Namur.** (Liège, Guy Genard 1972 reprint of Bruxelles, 1858-1870 originals). 146 pp., 22 plates; 24 pp., 2 plates, small octavo. Quarter black roan with green buckram, gilt, top edge coloured red. Fine copy. (£15)

2160. Chaves, Rafael and Felix Garcia-Rodriguez. **El Durillo o Veinten de Oro.** (Madrid; Altamira, Talleres Graficos; 1964). No. 490 of 1000 copies printed. 177 pp., (7), illustrations in text, gold-tinted frontispiece, 12mo. Soiled yellow cloth, gilt. Good copy. (£5)

2161. Chestret de Haneffe, Baron Jules de. **Numismatique de la Principauté de Liège et de ses dépendences (Bouillon, Looz) depuis leurs annexions.** (Réimpression Guy Genard, Liège 1972 of Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1890 original). (2), 466 pp., map, 54 engraved plates. Supplement (1900): 27 pp., (1), 2 engraved plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, slightly worn. Very good copy. (£25)

2162. Ciani, Louis. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises De Hugues Capet à Louis XVI.** (Paris, Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 1926). 502 pp., line drawings throughout text, small 4to. Blue library binding, gilt, pages brown - p. 5/6 folded; p. 479/480 loose and ragged; p. 481/482 repaired extensively. Good copy otherwise. (£25)

2163. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800.** (Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1965). *Contributions From The Museum of History and Technology: Paper No. 33.* 67 pp., (1), illustrated, 4to. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. (£7.50)

2164. Cox, Dorothy H. **The Tripolis Hoard of French Selgnorial and Crusader's Coins.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 59*, 1933). (6), 61 pp., 8 fine plates, frontis map, 16mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2165. Dannenberg, Hermann. **Die Deutschen Münzen Der Sächsischen Und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit.** (Berlin, Weidmann, 1876-1905). Four volumes bound in five. Vol. I (Text): xix, (1), 504 pp.; I (Plates): map, 61 fine engraved plates of coins. Vol. II: v, (3), (511)-757 pp., (1), (62)-100 engraved plates of coins. Vol. III: vi, (2), (759)-874 pp., (101)-110 engraved plates. Vol. IV: vi, (875)-1019 pp., (1), (111)-121 engraved plates. Quarto. Matching half black calf with dark blue cloth, red calf spine labels, gilt. A fine set and rare as such. (£350)

2166. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns 1700-1800.** (London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1964). 334 pp. with illustrations, price guide, small 8vo. The most difficult of the Davenport volumes to locate. Red leatherette, corners bumped. Very good copy. (£40)

2167. Davenport, John S. **European Crowns 1700-1800.** (Galesburg, Ill.; 1971 Third edition). 334 pp. with illustrations, price guide included, small 8vo. The most difficult of the Davenport volumes to locate. Red-brown leatherette. Very good copy. (£40)

2168. Davenport, John S. **Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg.** (Galesburg, Illinois; 1956). No. 205 of only 400 copies printed. vi, 74 pp., well illustrated, 4to. Original red cloth, faded. Fine copy. (£25)

2169. Davenport, John S. **The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses.** (Galesburg, Illinois; 1972). vi, (7)-64 pp., with illustrations, small octavo. Black library binding, gilt, with original printed card covers bound in. Fine copy. (£10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2170. De Mey, Jean. **Les Monnaies Belgo- Luxembourgeoises De Charles III à Guillaume I [1706-1830]**. (Bruxelles, B. Franceschi, 1963). 87 pp., illustrated, 4to. Printed card covers. Very good copy. (£7.50)
2171. De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **Répertoire De La Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793 à Nos Jours**. (Bruxelles - Paris, 1976 Third edition). 438 pp., illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt lettering with gilt blindstamp of Écu de Six Livres on the cover. Very good copy. (£10)
2172. De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. **Répertoire Des Monnaies Napoléonides**. (Bruxelles - Paris, 1971). 551 pp., illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)
2173. Delmonte, A. **Le Benelux D'Argent: Nos monnaies en ventes publiques. Tome I: Les Pays-Bas Meridionaux**. (Bruxelles, 1985). (4), 74 pp., illustrated, 4to. Also: **Tome II: Les provinces du Nord sous gouvernements espagnol, Les monnaies obsidionales de la guerre de libération, Les monnaies des seigneuries et villes impériales**. (Bruxelles, 1985). (3), 97 pp., illustrated, 4to. Printed paper covers. Fine copies. (£20)
2174. Den Duyts, François. **Notice Sur Les Anciennes Monnaies Des Comtes de Flandre, Ducs de Brabant, Comtes de Hainaut, Comtes de Namur et Ducs de Luxembourg**. (Gand, C. Annoot- Braeckman, 1847 nouvelle édition). (10), 128 pp., (1), 48 plates interspersed in the text, small octavo. Half black calf with marbled boards, red calf spine label, gilt, water stains and pencil marks in the text. (£25)
2175. Divo, Jean-Paul and Hans-Joachim Schramm. **Die Deutschen Goldmünzen von 1800-1872**. (Frankfurt am Main, Numismatischer Verlag P.N. Schulten, 1985). 166 pp., illustrations in text, small 8vo. Tan linen, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. Plus the 1979 edition of the same title. (£10)
2176. Divo, Jean-Paul & Edwin Tobler. **Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert**. (Zurich, Bank Leu A.G., 1974). 441 pp., illustrated. Green cloth, dust cover and cardboard slipcase. Fine copy. (£10)
2177. Dupriez, Charles. **Monnaies Et Essais Monétaires du Royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge**. (Bruxelles, B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949). Three volumes bound in two (one of text and one plates). 425 pp of text, 44 fine plates interleaved with tissue. Text: 8vo, plates: 4to. Matching red quarter morocco with cream buckram, gilt, top edges coloured red. Nice very fine set. (£50)
2178. Duve, Gebhard. **Geschichte der Braunschweig- Lüneburgischen Löser- Thaler. [History of the Redeemable, Multiple and Mining Talers of Brunswick-Lüneburg]**. (Johannesburg, 1966). Translated by Hans Kelley-Patterson, Cape Town. Text in English and German. Only 500 copies printed. (2), 188 pp., illustrated, 4to. Original orange cloth. Fine copy. (£20)
2179. [Ede, James; Published by]. **Foreign Silver Coins & Foreign Gold Coins**. (London, 1 September 1808). 30 pp., 26 engraved plates interspersed; (2), (31)-38 pp., plates (27)-32; (39)-72 pp. of various tables. 24mo. Half dark green roan with lighter buckram boards, frontispiece missing, minor repairs on some pages, paper browning. Very good copy. (£10)
2180. Egg, Erich. **Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I**. (Innsbruck, Im Eigenverlag Der Tiroler Münzhandlung, 1971). (2), 229 pp., (3), illustrated throughout text, 4to. Full blue calf, gilt, with slipcase. No. 64 of 120 luxury editions in full leather. Fine copy. (£50)
2181. Engel, Arthur et Raymond Serrure. **Traité De Numismatique Du Moyen Age**. (Paris, Ernest Leroux Éditeur, 1891-1905). Three volumes complete. lxxxvii, 352 pp.; (6), (353)-943 pp., (1); (6), (945)-1459 pp., (1), 1968 coin illustrations in the text, small 8vo. Matching green library bindings with original printed paper covers bound in, gilt. Very good set, few loose pages in volume III. (£100)
2182. Engel, Arthur et Raymond Serrure. **Traité De Numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine**. (Paris, Ernest Leroux Éditeur, 1897-1899). Two parts bound in one volume. viii, 611 pp., (1); (4), (613)-791 pp, 441 text illustrations of coins. Half red calf with marbled boards, black spine label, gilt. Fine copy. A rare original edition! Bookplate of John C.S. Rashleigh and inscribed: R. Benson Jowitt, April 1906, on the first title leaf. (£100)
2183. Engelbrecht, C.L. **Money in South Africa**. (Cape Town, Tafelberg Publishers Ltd., 1987). (8), 135 pp., illustrations throughout text, many in colour, 4to. Printed casebound in colour. Fine copy. (£15)
2184. [Ferrari, Count]. **Monnaies du Royaume de Belgique 1831-1914 Provenant des Collections de feu Mr. Ferrari de la Renotière**. (Paris, Louis Ciani, Vente A Prix Marqués, {1935}). 30 pp., 1000 listings, 8 fine plates, small 4to. Quarter black morocco with green buckram boards, gilt. Very fine copy. (£25)
2185. Fontecha Y Sanchez, Ramon de. **La Moneda de Vellon y Cobre de la Monarquia Espanola Anos 1516 a 1931**. (Madrid, Artes Graficas, 1968). 362 pp., (6), illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, spine faded. Very good copy. (£10)
2186. Forgeais, Arthur. **Numismatique Des Corporations Parisiennes, Métiers, etc. d'Après les Plombs Historiques**. (Paris, Chez L'Auteur et Chez Auguste Aubry, 1874). (4), 316 pp., text illustrations, title page printed in red and black, engraved headpieces and tail pieces, small 8vo. Maroon quarter calf with marbled boards and endpapers, worn about the edges, top and bottom of the backstrip frayed, internally fine. (£20)
2187. Friedensburg, F. und H. Seger. **Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen Der Neueren Zeit**. (Breslau, Selbstverlag Des Vereins, 1901). vii, (3), 64 columns, (65)-104 pp., (2), text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Folio. Original printed thick card covers with brown calf spine back and corners. Very good copy. (£100)
2188. G(uilloteau), V(ictor). **Monnaies Françaises: Colonies 1670-1942, Métropole 1774-1942, 272 Années De Numismatique Française**. (Maastricht, 1973 reprint of Versailles, 1942 original). 835 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Green cloth. Fine copy. (£10)
2189. Gadoury, Victor et Georges Cousinié. **Monnaies Coloniales Françaises 1670-1980**. (Monaco, Victor Gadoury, 1979). 415 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (£10)
2190. Gamberini Di Scarfea, Cesare. **Le imitazioni e le contraffazioni monetarie nel mondo. Parts 3-4**. (Bologna, La Grafica Emiliana, 1956 & 1959). *Parte Terza: Le principali imitazioni e contraffazioni italiane e straniere di monete di zecche italiane medioevali e moderne*. No. 78 of 350 copies printed. 345 pp., text illustrations. *Parte Quarta: ...Svizzera, Francia, Paesi Bassi, Ungheria, Polonia*. No. 312 of 350 copies printed. 243 pp., text illustrations. Narrow octavo. Quarter red morocco with matching buckram, gilt, edges coloured yellow. Very fine set. (£50)
2191. Gelder, Dr. H. Enno van. **De Nederlandse Noodmunten Van De Tachtigjarige Oorlog**. (The Hague, 1955). 62 pp, 12 plates, small octavo. Printed card covers, faded and soiled. (£10)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2192. Gelder, H. Erno van et Marcel Hoc. **Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas, Bourguignons et Espagnols, 1434-1713.** (Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1960). 210 pp., 34 plates, large 8vo. Original green cloth, gilt, stains. Very good copy. (£75)

2193. Gilliland, Cora Lee C. **The Stone Money of Yap. A Numismatic Survey.** (Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1975). *Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology* No. 23. vii, (1), 75 pp., 33 figures, one graph, one table, frontispiece, 4to. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. (£10)

2194. [Gnecchi, Ercole]. **Catalogo de la Collezione Gnecchi. Monete italiane con liste dei prezzi di aggiudicazione e elenco nominativo degli acquirenti italiani.** (Lugano, Nummorum Auctiones SA, 1976 reprint of four part auction sale by L. & L. Hamburger in Frankfurt, 1902-1903). vii, (3); (6), 290 pp. in three parts; 83 pp., 5849 lots, 42 plates, prices realized lists. Small 4to. No. 128 of 250 copies printed. Quarter dark blue leatherette with blue boards, gilt, plastic dust cover. Fine copy. (£30)

2195. Gumowski, Marian. **Hebräische Münzen Im Mittelalterlichen Polen.** (Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1975). iv, 136 pp., 28 plates, 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt with dust cover. Very fine copy. (£20)

2196. Halacka, Ivo. **Mince Zemí Koruny České 1526-1856.** (Kromeriz, 1987 & 1988). Three volumes. 348 pp., (4); (358)-659 pp., (3); (5), (670)-999 pp., engraved text illustrations throughout, one loose fold-out map, small 8vo. Tan linen with dust covers. Fine set. (£50)

2197. Halacka, Ivo. **Vládní Mincovníctví Na Nasem Uzemí. 1. díl-období 1526-1620.** (Brno, 1982). 253 pp., 49 engraved plates, map, 12mo. Printed paper covers. (£5)

2198. Haupt, Walther. **Sächsische Münzkunde.** (Hamburg, Auktionshaus Tietjen & Co., 1974). Two volumes (one of text and one of plates). 301 pp.; (4) pp., maps, text illustrations, 141 plates with descriptive text opposite, small 8vo. Matching white linen with dust covers. Fine set. (£20)

2199. Hede, Holger. **Danmarks Og Norges Mønter 1541 • 1814 • 1963. Udgivet Af Dansk Numismatisk Forening.** (Copenhagen, Kommission: Munksgaard, 1964 First edition). xiv, 222 pp., illustrated throughout text, 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (£15)

2200. Heiss, Aloiss. **Descripcion General De Las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas Desde La Invasion De Los Arabes.** (Madrid, R.N. Milagro, 1865-1869). Three volumes complete. xi, (5), 433 pp., (3), 70 fine engraved plates, two folding facsimiles of documents, three engraved plates of seals; (8), 502 pp., (2), (71)-143 engraved plates; 298 pp., (2), (144)-203 engraved plates; 25 portrait plates throughout all three volumes. Quarto. Red half morocco with matching buckram, gilt, bindings a bit rubbed. A fine set. (£250)

2201. Herinek, Ludwig. **Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657-1740.** (Vienna, Münzhandlung Herinek, 1972). (4), 360 pp., profusely illustrated throughout the text, small 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (£20)

2202. Herinek, Ludwig. **Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1592-1657.** (Vienna, Münzhandlung Herinek, 1984). (4), 666 pp., profusely illustrated throughout the text, small 8vo. Green cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (£20)

2203. Heyde, Gilbert Christoph. **Renniks Unofficial Coins of Australia and New Zealand.** (Renniks & Co. Pty. Ltd.; Unley, South Australia; 1967 first edition). 92 pp., text illustrations, small 8vo. Quarter dark blue morocco with matching buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Nice fine copy. (£10)

2204. Higgins, Frank C. **An Introduction to the Copper Coins of Europe Till 1892.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1970 reprint of Swan Sonnenschein & Co., London, 1892 original). 95 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Printed card covers. Very good copy. (£5)

2205. Hyman, Coleman P. **An account of the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia.** (Colchester, John Drury 1973 unchanged reprint of Sydney, Charles Potter, 1893 original). No. 68 of 750 copies printed. (6), (8), 159 pp., (2). Dark green cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2206. Jacobs, Ken and Eli Levine. **Ken Jacobs' Coins of South Africa, A Complete Reference Book on South African Coins.** Photographically illustrated By Gerald Hoberman. (Cape Town, South African Gold Coin Exchange Ltd., 1983). Complimentary press and publicity copy, inscribed by Eli Levine. xv, 175 pp., profusely illustrated in colour by the eminent coin photographer - Gerald Hoberman. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Very fine copy and a beautifully produced book. (£30)

2207. Katz, Dr. Viktor. **A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage [929-1929].** (New York, Durst 1980 reprint of Prague, 1929 original). (2), (5)-29 pp., (1), 2 plates. Small 8vo. Printed paper covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2208. Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg.** (Grünwald bei München, Verlag Hugo Geiger, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 1, 1957). (4), 169 pp., (5), illustrations in text, small 8vo. Original boards, cloth backed, soiled. Very good copy, includes price list. (£30)

2209. Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten.** (Grünwald bei München, Verlag Hugo Geiger, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 2, 1958). 150 pp., (10), illustrations in text, small 8vo. Blue cloth with dust cover, slightly tattered. Very good copy, includes price list. (£30)

2210. Knigge, Wilhelm von. **Münz- und Medaillen- Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilh. Knigge.** (Hannover, Verlag H.S. Rosenberg, 1901). v, 323 pp., 5551 listings, small 8vo. Quarter maroon morocco with similar buckram, top edge coloured red, gilt. Nice fine copy. (£40)

2211. [Knyphausen, Karl]. **Münz- und Medaillen- Kabinett des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen.** (Hannover, Schrift und Druck von Fr. Culemann, 1872-1877). Compiled by Gustav Schmidt. Two volumes. x, 419 pp., (1), 2 fine photographic plates; vii, 232 pp., 6 engraved plates, 10115 listings. Half black roan, gilt, red buckram, top edge coloured green, ink stains on several pages. Good set. (£50)

2212. Koning, Dr. D.A. Wittop. **De Penningen Der Noord-Nederlandse Ambachtsgilden.** (Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman B.V., 1978). 188 pp., 98 plates, 8vo. Printed boards. Fine copy. (£15)

2213. Lafaurie, Jean. **Les Monnaies Des Rois De France: Hugues Capet à Louis XII.** (Paris & Bâle, Émile Bourgey & Monnaies et Médailles, 1951). xxiv, 146 pp., (2), 30 plates, text illustrations, 4to. Blue library binding, gilt, text slightly loose but still complete, hinges weak. Good copy. (£75)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2214. Lang, David M. **Studies In The Numismatic History of Georgia In Transcaucasia.** (New York, *ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130*, 1955). x, (2), 138 pp., 15 plates, one fold-out map. Discusses the entire numismatic history of Georgia which extended over a two thousand year period. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2215. Lebek, Walter. **Die Münzen der Stadt Überlingen.** (Halle {Saale}, Verlag der Münzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co., 1939). 56 pp., 2 plates, large octavo. Printed card covers, corners dog-eared and spine backstrip torn, soiled. (£20)

2216. Lingen, Jan and Kenneth W. Wiggins. **Coins of the Sindhis.** (London, Hawkins Publications, 1978). 108 pp., line drawings in text, 4to. Printed card covers, lightly soiled. Fine copy. (£10)

2217. Lopez-Chavez Y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Jose Yriarte y Oliva. **Catálogo de la Onza Espanola.** (Madrid, Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1961). No. 999 of 1000 copies. 168 pp., (4), tinted photographs throughout text, 4to. Green cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2218. Madai, David Samuel. **Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet.** (Königsberg, J.H. Hartungs Erben und Joh. Daniel Zeife, 1766). Volume two only of three principal volumes and three supplemental volumes. (26), 904 pp., (4), engraved frontispiece of coins and medals, engraved headpieces and tailpieces, 12mo. Recent quarter maroon roan with blue buckram, gilt, edges marbled, pages cropped. Very good copy. (£20)

2219. Mahieu, Alfred. **Numismatique Du Congo, 1485-1924, Instruments D'Échange, Valeurs Monétaires, Méreaux - Médailles.** (Bruxelles, Imprimerie Médicale et Scientifique, 1928, reprint from *Revue belge de numismatique*, vols. 74-80, 1922-1928). xx, (2), 146 pp., 7 plates, fold-out map, 8vo. Brown library binding. Fine copy. (£15)

2220. Maillet, Prosper. **Catalogue Descriptif des Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité.** (Bruxelles, Fr. Gobbaerts, 1868-1873). Bound in two volumes. Text: xvii, 535 pp., (3); x, 296 pp., (2). Plates: 35 pp., (1), 132 + 3 finely engraved plates; 17 pp., (3), 74 + 9 finely engraved plates. Text: 8vo, plates: oblong 4to. Matching contemporary brown quarter calf with matching buckram, gilt, bindings worn about the edges but still intact and solid. Bookplate of James Digby Firth, F.L.S. in both volumes and written on the bookplates in pencil: Sold to Mr. Pridmore, 1944 JDY. Rare and important work. Very good set. (£200)

2221. Malmer, Brita and Nils Ludvig Rasmusson. **Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX-XI Qui In Suecia Reperti Sunt. Catalogue of Coins from the 9th-11th Centuries found in Sweden. Part 1: Gotland; Akeback-Atlingbo.** (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1975). xxviii, 198 pp., (2), 27 plates, 8vo. Text in English. Printed card covers with dust cover. Very good copy. (£20)

2222. Mayhew, N.J. (Editor). **Coinage In The Low Countries (880-1500). The Third Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History.** (British Archaeological Reports 54, Oxford, 1979). (2), v, (1), 215 pp., (1), 4vo. Printed card covers. Very good copy. (£10)

2223. Maynard, E(dith) J(oan) (Compiled by). **Tokens of Southern Africa, A Catalogue Based on The Collection In The Africana Museum. City of Johannesburg.** (Johannesburg, Africana Museum, 1966). viii, 237 pp. printed on one side only, narrow quarto. Quarter red morocco with matching buckram, gilt. Very fine copy. (£25)

2224. Menzel, Brigitte. **Goldgewichte Aus Ghana.** (Berlin, Museum Für Völkerkunde, 1968). 242 pp., text illustrations, 1309 artifacts illustrated, large 12mo. Printed card covers. Very good copy. (£10)

2225. [Merseberger, Otto]. **Sammlung Otto Merseberger Umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. Albertinische und Ernestinische Linie.** (Leipzig, Verlag Zschiesche & Köder, 1894). viii, 198 pp., 4689 listings, 2 plates, small octavo. Quarter red morocco with cream buckram, gilt, top edge coloured red. Nice fine copy. An important fixed price list. (£50)

2226. Miles, George C. **The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain - Leovigild to Achila II.** (New York, 1952). *Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. 2*. 519 pages, 44 plates. Cardcovers. Well-used reading copy. (£10)

2227. Miller Zu Aichholz, V.; A. Loehr & E. Holzmaier. **Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938.** (Vienna, Verlag Bundessammlung Von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen, 1948 Second edition). Two volumes. xl, 354 pp.; 14 pp., 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Quarter black calf with red buckram boards, blue spine labels which are frayed and loose, gilt, few plates loose but complete. Very good set. The standard reference on Austrian numismatics. (£100)

2228. [Montenuovo, Wilhelm Ernst, Prince of]. Adolph Hess Nachfolger. **Verzeichniss Verkäuflicher Münzen Aus Der Fürstlich Montenuovo'schen Münzsammlung. Oesterreich.** (Reprint of auction catalogue, Frankfurt Am Main, 1895). 224 pp., (2), 12mo. Red card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2229. [Moravské Muzeum]. **Denárová Mena Na Morave. Sborník prací z III. numismatického symposia 1979 Ekonomicko-penezní situace na Morave v období vzniku a rozvoje feudalismu [8.12. století].** (Brno, Moravské Muzeum V Brne - Numismatické Oddeleni, 1986). 414 pp., (2), text illustrations, small octavo. Black cloth with dust cover. Third numismatic symposium held at the Moravian Museum in Brno in 1979. Articles in Czech, German and one in English. Fine copy. (£15)

2230. Mort, S.R. **Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and Related issues 1619 to 1919.** (Melbourne, The Hawthorn Press, 1959). (8), 179 pp., (3), engraved frontispiece of the Arms of the Austrian provinces, map and table of mint marks, etc. printed on inside covers. 12mo. Rd buckram. Fine copy. Inscribed by the author. (£10)

2231. Nani, Antonio. **Storia Dei Dogi Di Venezia, Scritta Dai Chiarissimi: Emmanuele Cav. Cicogna, Giovanni Veludo, Francesco Caffi, Giovanni Casoni E Giannantonio Cav. Moschini, Con Centoventi Ritratti Incisi In Rome.** (Venice, 1864 Second edition). Two volumes. (4), 120 very fine copper engravings with interleaved text. Folio. Original binding of tan quarter calf with marbled boards, red calf spine label, gilt, internally fine with minimal foxing. Covers the Venetian doges from 697 to 1797. Pencil notes on inside of front cover of Volume I states that the second edition is the "Best" edition. Rare and a fine set. (£750)

2232. Nau, Elisabeth. **Die Münzen und Medaillen der oberschwäbischen Städte.** (Freiburg I. Br., Kricheldorf Verlag, 1964). (8), 186 pp., 36 plates, 4to. Original boards. Fine copy. (£25)

2233. [No Author]. **Les Monnaies D'Or, D'Argent et de Platine Internationales.** (Paris, Tardy, 1951 4th edition). 244 pp., 22 fold-out coloured plates, 16mo. Printed card covers. Very good copy. (£10)

2234. Norz, H und E. Egg (Compiled by). **Der Tiroler Taler. Die Prägungen Der Münzstätte Hall In Tirol 1477-1809.** (Innsbruck, Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum, 1972). No. 1261 of 1486 copies printed. 68 pp., 42 plates, large 12mo. Gray cloth with dust cover (torn in a few places). Fine copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2235. Ostrup, J. *Catalogue Des Monnaies Arabes Et Turques Du Cabinet Royal Des Médailles Du Musée National De Copenhague*. (Copenhagen, Librairie Levin & Munksgaard, 1938). (10), 367 pp., 7 plates, 8vo. Green library binding, gilt. Fine copy. Rare. (£200)

2236. Pagani, Antonio. *Monete Italiane dall' invasione Napoleonica ai giorni nostri (1796-1963)*. (Milano, Mario Ratto, 1965 Second edition). (12), 381 pp., (7), illustrated in text. Quarter brown morocco with cream buckram, gilt, top edge coloured red. Fine copy. (£30)

2237. Pagani, Antonio. *Prove e Progetti di Monete Italiane battute in Italia dall' Invasione Francese ai giorni nostri (1796-1955)*. (Milano, Mario Ratto, 1957). viii, 159 pp., (1), illustrated, 4to. Bound with: price list by Cesare Gamberini di Scarfea. (Bologna, 1959). 36 pp. Maroon cloth, gilt, edges speckled. Fine copy. (£40)

ORIGINAL SET OF PAPADOPOLI ON VENICE

2238. Papadopoli (Aldobrandini), Nicolo. *Le Monete Di Venezia, descritte ed illustrate*. (Venezia & Milano, 1893-1919). Four volumes complete. x, (2), 424 pp., (2); (2), 840 pp.; (4), 1102 pp., (4), frontispiece portrait of the author, text illustrations, 150 engraved plates of coins. Small quarto. Tan half calf with gray buckram, red buckram spine label, gilt. Contents separated from boards at hinges in vols. II and III (text), buckram coming loose on boards, plates are foxed especially in volumes I & II. (£600)

2239. Parsons, H. Alexander. *The Colonial Coinages of British Africa with adjacent islands*. (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1950). 94 pp., text illustrations, 16mo. Quarter maroon morocco with matching buckram, gilt. Nice fine copy. (£10)

2240. Pellicer I Brú, J. El Medio Duro. *Espana, Provincias de América, e Imperio. Con la Colaboracion y Direccion de X. & F. Calico*. (Barcelona, Editor Los Autores, 1971). 429 pp., (3), text illustrations. Brown leatherette, gilt. Fine copy with separate price list included. (£10)

2241. Petrov, V.I. *Catalogue des Monnaies Russes de tout les Princes, Tsars et Empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899*. (Moscow, V.I. Petrov, 1899 Second edition). (4), 86 pp., 46 engraved plates of coins, 4to. Brown library binding, gilt, several pages damaged and repaired with some loss of text. Reading copy. (£15)

2242. Plantet, L. et L. Jeannez. *Essai Sur Les Monnaies Du Comté de Bourgogne depuis L'Époque Gauloise Jusqu'à La Réunion de la Franche-Comté à la France, Sous Louis XIV*. (Lons-Le-Saunier, A. Robert Éditeur, 1855). (8), 287 pp., (1); 15 plates misbound before text, tipped-in letter from Mr. Jeannez of 18 Juni 1855. Quarto. Recent half black roan with blue marbled boards (torn on back cover), red calf spine label, gilt. very good copy. (£70)

2243. Poey D'Avant, Faustin. *Monnaies Féodales De France*. (Paris, Au Bureau De La Revue Numismatique Française; 1858, 1860 & 1862). Four volumes (three of text and one of plates). (4), xii, 367 pp.; (4), 418 pp., (2); (4), 471 pp; 163 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Matching brown library bindings, gilt, some light foxing on the plates as usual. A fine set. The standard reference on French feudal coinage. (£250)

2244. Pridmore, F(red). *The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI, 1952. Part 1: European Territories*. (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1960). (2), 98 pp., text illustrations, small 8vo. Quarter green morocco with matching buckram, gilt. Fine copy. (£20)

2245. Pridmore, F(red). *The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI, 1952. Part 4: India. Volume 1: East India Company, Presidency Series c. 1642-1835. Volume 2: Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial period 1858-1947*. (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1975 & 1980). xxv, 275 pp., text illustrations, maps; x, 245 pp., text illustrations, small octavo. Blue casebound and black casebound, gilt, with dust covers. Fine copies. (£50)

2246. Probszt, Günther. *Die Münzen Salzburgs. Zweite ergänzte Auflage Besorgt durch Erich B. Cahn*. (Bâle, Publication No. 1 de l' Association Internationale des Numismates Professionnels, 1975). 321 pp., 27 plates. Small octavo. Brown cloth. Fine copy. (£25)

2247. Prou, Maurice. *Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes*. (Rollin Et Feuardent, Paris, 1892). (4), cxviii, 630 pp., folding map, 36 fine plates. Thick 4to. Brown half calf with marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. Leather worn and torn in several places, some foxing otherwise internally fine. (£200)

2248. Prou, Maurice. *Catalogue Des Monnaies Françaises De La Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Monnaies Carolingiennes*. (Paris, Chez C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1896). (4), lxxxix, (3), 180 pp., (4), 23 fine plates, 4to. Red library binding, gilt, pages slightly brown and a few with minor foxing. (£50)

2249. Quiggin, A. Hingston. *A Survey of Primitive Money, The Beginning of Currency*. (London, Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1963 revised edition). xxii, 344 pp., few text illustrations, 4 fold-out maps, 32 plates, colour frontispiece, large 12mo. Brown cloth. Very good copy. (£15)

2250. [Reimann, Johann Friedrich Christian]. *Münzen- und Medaillen-Cabinet des Justizraths Reimann. Erste, Zweite und Dritte Abtheilung*. (Frankfurt a.M., Adolph Hess; 7. bis 12. December 1891, 21. bis 31. März 1892, 17. bis 25. Octobre 1892). Three volumes. viii, 583 pp., (1), 6 plates, 15 pp. prices realized; iv, 735 pp., 6 plates, 19 pp. prices realized; iv, (2), 632 pp., 6 plates, 14 pp. prices realized, (2), frontispiece portrait. Matching brown library bindings, gilt, some plates are cropped, page 383/384 is loose in volume I. Very good set. (£50)

2251. Rengjeo, Ivan. *Corpus der Mittelalterlichen Münzen von Kroatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien und Bosnien*. (Graz, Akademische Druck, 1959). 142 pp., map, 26 plates, 4to. Green library binding, gilt, speckled edges. Fine copy. (£15)

2252. Restelli, Felice & Joseph C. Sammut. *The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. Volumes I & II*. (Malta, Emmanuel Said Publishers, 1977). (12), 219 pp; (6), 90 plates, 187-199 pp., tables, index, appendices. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by Restelli. Fine set. (£25)

2253. [Rollin et Feuardent]. *Catalogue Des Monnaies Royales Et Seigneuriales De France Depuis Les Mérovingiens Jusqu'à Nos Jours*. (Paris, Imprimerie Émile Le Maout, 1891-1900). Two volumes (one of text and one of plates). (8), 451 pp.; 8 pp., 26 engraved plates of coins, 2 plates of monograms. Text: 8vo; plates: 4to. Matching half white calf with light blue buckram boards, gilt; top edge of text gilt, paper slightly brown. Fine set and important. (£100)

2254. Saulcy, (Louis) F(élicien) Joseph Caignart) de. *Recherches Sur Les Monnaies Des Ducs Héritaires De Lorraine*. (Maastricht, A.G. van der Dussen reprint of Metz, 1841 original). x, (2), 247 pp., (1), 36 engraved plates of coins, small octavo. Blue cloth, gilt. Very good copy. (£25)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2255. Scheuch, Karl. **Medaillen Aus Porzellan**. (Ober-Eschbach, Scheuch, 1967-1970). Four volumes complete. (2), 100 pp., (6); (2), 111 pp., (6); (2), 123 pp., (2); (2), 143 pp., (6); 2338 pieces listed. 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine set. (£15)

2256. Schlumberger, G. **Numismatique De L'Orient Latin**. (Graz - Akademische Druck- U. Verlagsanstalt, 1954 reprint of Paris, 1878 original). Two volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates which are line drawings). (4), xii, 504 pp., (2); (4), 22 pp., (2), 37 pp.; (2) pp., 21 plates, one fold-out map. Text: 8vo, plates: 4to. Important work on Crusader coinage. Matching green cloth, gilt, faded. Cloth well-worn about the edges and text is completely separated from the binding but still complete. Good copy. (£50)

2257. Schlumberger, Hans. **Goldmünzen Katalog**. (Munich, Battenberg Verlag, 1980). 609 pp., (15), illustrated with prices, 4to. Black cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2258. Schulman, J. **Collection Le Maistre: Pax In Nummis. Médailles, Jetons Et Monnaies ayant rapport aux divers Traités de Paix, Conclues depuis Le XVIe Siècle jusqu'à nos jours**. (Amsterdam, Schulman Éditeur, 1912 & 1913). Two parts in one volume. (4), 277 pp.; (2), 34 pp., (4), text illustrations, 14 plates. Octavo. Dark blue library binding with red calf spine label, gilt. Very good copy. Scarce with the 1913 supplement. (£100)

2259. Schulman, Jacques. **Handboek Van De Nederlandse Munten Van 1795 Tot 1775**. (Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman B.V., 1975). 239 pp., (1), illustrated in text, small octavo. Brown cloth, gilt. Very good copy. (£10)

2260. Schulten, Wolfgang. **Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V**. (Frankfurt am Main, Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten, 1974). 503 pp., 115 plates, small octavo. Gray linen with dust cover. (£20)

2261. Sellier, Robert. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising**. (Grünwald bei München, Verlag Hugo Geiger, Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 4, 1966). 176 pp., (8), illustrations in text, colour frontis plate, map in back pocket, small 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Very good copy, includes price list. (£30)

2262. Severin, H.M. **The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1682-1917**. (London - Amsterdam - Basel: Spink & Son Ltd., Jacques Schulman N.V., Münzen und Medaillen A.G.; 1963 First edition). 276 pp., 48 plates, small octavo. Blue cloth torn at spine on back cover. Good copy. Also: Severin, H.M. **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911**. (New York, Durst 1984 reprint of 1958 original). xv, (1), 77 pp., (3), 17 plates, small 8vo. Brown leatherette, gilt. Fine copy. (£15)

2263. Simonetti, Luigi. **Monete Italiane Mediovale e Moderne. Volume I: Casa Savoia, Parte II: Da Vittorio Amedeo I (1630) a Vittorio Emanuele II, Re di Sardegna (1861)**. (Ravenna, Tipografia Poggiali, 1968). One volume of four, incomplete. 389 pp., (3), illustrated, octavo. Green leatherette, gilt, top of spine backstrip torn and edges worn. (£15)

2264. Singh, Saran. **The Encyclopaedia of The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei, 1400-1986**. (Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Numismatic Society Publication, 1986). xxi, 675 pp., illustrated, 4to. Printed boards. Fine copy, price guide included. (£15)

2265. Sobin, George, Jr. **The Silver Crowns of France 1641-1973**. (Teaneck, New Jersey; Richard Margolis, 1974). viii, 259 pp., illustrated. Blue cloth, dust cover. Very good copy. (£15)

2266. Spahr, Rodolfo. **Le monete siciliane dagli Aragonesi ai Borboni [1282-1836]**. (Palermo, A Cura del Banco di Sicilia Fondazione per l'incremento economico culturale e turistico della Sicilia, 1959 First edition). (8), 296 pp., tables, 39 fine loose plates in folder. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Good copy, plates dog-eared. (£20)

2267. Spalding, Philip. **The World of the Holey Dollar**. (Limited Edition, Privately Printed, Santa Barbara, Ca.; 1973). xvii, 252 pp., (xii), text illustrations, large 8vo. Red leatherette, gilt. Very fine copy. (£20)

2268. Spassky, Dr. I.G. **The Russian Monetary System**. (Amsterdam, Jacques Schulman N.V., 1967 English edition). 253 pp., illustrated, 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine copy. (£10)

2269. Spassky, I.G. **Russian Yefimoks, Essay and Catalogue**. (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1988). 209 pp., 123 plates, (2), 12mo. Dark blue casebound. Fine copy. In Russian with English summary. (£10)

2270. Suhle, Arthur. **Deutsche Münz- und Geldgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zum 15. Jahrhundert**. (Munich, Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1964). 258 pp., 281 illustrations in text, maps, small 8vo. White linen, gilt, dust cover torn and mended. Very good copy. (£15)

2271. Szego, Alfred. **The Coinage of Medieval Austria, 1156-1521. A Basic Outline**. (Oakdale, N.Y.; 1970). (5), viii, 56 pp. with line drawings, two engraved plates, 12mo. Printed cardcovers. Fine copy. (£5)

2272. Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst. **Saxonia Numismatica oder Medaillen-Cabinet von Gedächtnismünzen und Schaupfennigen welche die Chur- und Fürsten der Albertinische Linie haben prägen und verfertigen lassen**. (Berlin, Verlag Für Verkehrswesen, 1981 unchanged photomechanical reprint of the 1705-1714 originals). (42), 520 pp.; (4), (521)-658; (4), 94 engraved plates of coins, 110 pp. index, 16 pp. biography. Small octavo. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, with dust covers. A fine set. (£30)

2273. Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen. **Description Des Monnaies Du Moyen-Age. Tomes I, II & III**. (Copenhagen, Imprimerie de Theile, 1873, 1874 & 1876). Three parts in one volume. (4), 354 pp., (2); (4), 318 pp.; (4), 288 pp., 14 engraved plates of coins, 12mo. Red library binding, gilt, few pages re-enforced about the edges with tape. Good copy. (£25)

2274. Vaz, J. Ferraro. **A Moeda de Portugal no Mundo [Coins of Portugal in the World]**. (Braga, 1986). Text in Portuguese and English. (2), 242 pp., text illustrations throughout, price-list included in folder glued to inside back cover, small 8vo. Printed card covers. Very fine copy. (£10)

2275. Verkade, P. **Muntboek, Bevattende De Namen en Afbeeldingen van munten, Geslagen in de Zeven Voormalig Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provinciën, sedert den Vrede van Gent tot op onzen tijd**. (Shiedam, P.J. Van Dijk, 1848). (2), 214 pp., 228 engraved plates. Quarto. Quarter black roan with green buckram, red calf spine label, gilt, top edge coloured red. Very good copy. Scarce. (£100)

2276. Vice, David. **The Coinage of British West Africa & St. Helena 1684-1958**. (Birmingham, Peter Ireland [Format] Ltd., 1983). x, 237 pp., illustrations in text, price guide, small 8vo. Casebound, gilt, with dust cover. (£15)

2277. Voglhuber, Rudolf. **Taler Und Schautaler Des Erzhauses Habsburg von Erzherzog Sigismund v. Tirol 1484 bis Kaiser Franz Josef I. 1896**. (Frankfurt Am Main, Verlag Dr. Busso Peus Nachf., 1971). 415 pp., 191 plates, small 8vo. Orange cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2278. Weyl, Adolph. *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen, Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika.* (Berlin, Verlag von J.A. Stargardt, 1878). Three volumes. Volume I: *Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika.* vi, 558 pp., (8), 18 pp. price-list; Volume II: *Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko.* (2), (561)-838 pp., 2 pp. price-list; Volume III: *Süd-Amerika.* (2), (841)-1164 pp., 7 pp. price-list, (11), few text illustrations in all three volumes. Small octavo. Quarter maroon roan with marbled boards, gilt, paper heavily brown and acidified, spine backstrip partially torn off on volume II. Reading set. (£20)

2279. Weyl, Adolph. *Die Paul Henckel'sche Sammlung Brandenburg-Preussischer Münzen und Medaillen.* (Berlin, 1876). Three parts in one volume. vi, (2), 287 pp., (1); (2), 140 pp.; (2), 104 pp., 4 engraved plates, neatly handpriced throughout, small 8vo. Quarter maroon morocco with similar buckram, gilt, top edge coloured red. Fine copy. (£50)

2280. Wiel, Dr. H.J. van der. *Les monnaies de la Principauté d'Orange sous la maison de Nassau.* (Amsterdam, Tiré à part du Jaarboek voor Munt- en Penningkunde, 1977). (69)-127 pp., illustrated, small 8vo. Printed card covers. (£10)

2281. Wielandt, Friedrich. *Badische Münz- Und Geldgeschichte.* (Karlsruhe, Verlag G. Braun, 1955). xi, (1), 573 pp., (3), 36 plates, fold-out genealogical table, 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt. Very good copy. (£15)

2282. Wielandt, Friedrich. *Badische Münze Und Geldgeschichte.* (Karlsruhe, Verlag G. Braun, 1979 Third edition). xi, (1), 573 pp., (3), 36 plates, two folding tables, small 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Corners bumped but otherwise as new. (£20)

2283. Winterstein, Christian. *Goldgulden von Basel.* (Basel, Schweizerischen Bankverein Basel, 1977). 106 pp., illustrated, 4to. Black cloth with dust cover. Fine copy with price guide. Signed and dated by the author. (£15)

2284. Witte, Alphonse de. *Histoire Monetaire Des comtes de Louvain, ducs de Brabant et Marquis Du Saint Empire Romain.* (Anvers, Imprimerie Veuve De Backer, 1894, 1896 & 1899). Three volumes complete. 212 pp., (4), 24 fine engraved plates; 347 pp., (1), (25)-56 engraved plates; 416 pp., (2), (57)-85 engraved plates. Quarto. Matching half black calf with dark blue cloth, red calf spine labels, gilt (a bit faded). A very good set, one torn plate and some ink-written notes on a few other plates in volume II. (£200)

TITLES ON BRITISH NUMISMATICS

2285. Adamson, John. "An Account of the discovery, at Hexham, in Northumberland, of a brass vessel, containing a number of the Anglo-Saxon Coins, called Stycas." and "Further Account of the Anglo-Saxon Coins, called Stycas, recently discovered at Hexham, in the county of Northumberland." (Reprinted from *Archaeologia Aeliana*, The Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle Upon Tyne, Vols. 25 & 26, 1840). Pages 77-111, 32 plates, 8vo. Also bound with: *Northumberland Pipe Roll. 7th, 7th and 8th, 8th and 9th; Edward 1st A.D. 1279. to 1281.* 39 pp. of Latin text, 8vo. Faded red buckram, spine backstrip torn and frayed, internally good with some spotting and foxing. Good copy. (£50)

2286. Akerman, John Yonge. *Tradesmen's Tokens, Current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672.* (London, John Russell Smith, 1849). (4), viii, (4), 8 engraved plates, 257 pp., 12mo. Blue cloth with red calf spine label, worn about the edges. Good copy. (£20)

2287. Allen, D.F. *A Catalogue Of English Coins In The British Museum: The Cross-and-Crosslets ('Tealby') Type of Henry II.* (Published By The Trustees of The British Museum, London, 1951). clxxxiv, epigraphic table, 216 pp., 25 plates, indices. Original blue cloth, stained. Very good copy. (£25)

2288. [Anonymous]. *An Essay Upon Money and Coins In Three Parts. I: Containing the Theories of Commerce, Money, and Exchanges; II: Shewing, That the Standard of Money should not be altered. III: Proposing Regulations for amending the State of our Coins.* (London, G. Hawkins, 1757-1758 [1764]). viii, 128 pp.; xiv, 130 pp.; x, 134 pp., (39). Third part and additional title page in manuscript in fine hand. Full calf with black calf spine label, gilt, well worn and frayed, hinges loose, internally fine. Lipsius p. 117, parts I and II only. Good copy. (£25)

2289. Ansell, George Frederick. *The Royal Mint. Its Working, Conduct, and Operations, fully and Practically Explained; with Suggestions for its Better Scientific and Official Management.* (Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange; London, 1870). vi, 124 pp., engraved illustrations throughout text, tall 8vo. brown buckram, spine backstrip torn and loose, hinges weak but internally intact. Good copy. (£15)

2290. Atkins, James. *The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century.* (W.S. Lincoln & Son, London, 1892). vi, (2), 415 pp., 12mo. Quarter brown calf with matching buckram boards, spine backstrip torn at top, top edge gilt, internally intact but shaken. Good copy, handpriced in margins throughout. (£15)

2291. Bell, R.C. *Commercial Coins 1787-1804.* (Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 1963). 319 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, map, 12mo. Casebound with dust cover. Very good copy. (£15)

2292. Bell, R.C. *Specious Tokens and those struck for General Circulation 1784-1804.* (Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 1968). xvii, 258 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, 8vo. Blue casebound with ragged dust cover. Very good copy. (£15)

2293. Bell, R.C. *Tradesman's Tickets And Private Tokens 1785-1819.* (Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 1966). xii, 315 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, 8vo. Blue casebound. Very good copy. (£15)

2294. Bell, R.C. *Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870.* (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1975). xii, 248 pp., illustrated throughout text, map, frontispiece, 12mo. Gray leatherette. Fine copy. (£10)

2295. Berry, George. *Taverns and Tokens of Pepys' London.* (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1978). 144 pp., illustrated throughout text, appendices, bibliography, index, 8vo. Printed glossy boards. Very good copy. (£10)

2296. Birchall, Samuel. *An Alphabetical List of Provincial Copper-Coins or Tokens, Issued between the years 1786 and 1796.* (Leeds, Printed by Thomas Gill, 1796). (4), 141 pp., 12mo. Marbled paper covers. Good copy. (£50)

2297. Blunt, C.E. and C.A. Whitton. *The Coinages of Edward IV and of Henry VI (Restored).* (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. XXV, 1945-1946, 1947). Three parts in one volume. 163 pp., 14 plates, one fold-out table, two fold-out epigraphic tables, 8vo. Faded red library binding. Very good copy. (£25)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2298. Blunt, C.E. **The Mint of Berwick-On-Tweed Under Edward I, II, & III.** (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fifth Series, Vol. XI, 1931). 26 pp., 2 plates, 12mo. Handwritten notes in pencil throughout text and plates. And: Shirley-Fox, J. **The Pennies And Halfpennies of 1344-51.** (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fifth Series, Vol. VIII, 1928). 32 pp., 3 plates, 12mo. And: Lawrence, L.A. **The Coinage of Edward III from 1351.** Four parts. (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fifth Series: Vol. VI, IX, XII & XIII, 1926-1933). 260 pp., 25 plates, 12mo. Handwritten notes in pencil throughout text and plates. Bound together in green library binding. Very good copies. (£20)

2299. Boon, George C. **Cardiganshire Silver and The Aberystwyth Mint In Peace & War.** (National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, 1981). xiii, 287 pp., illustrated throughout text, one fold-out table, one fold-out plate, one colour plate, 8vo. Red casebound with torn dust cover. Fine copy. (£25)

2300. Borden, Douglas G. **An Introduction to the Mill Coinage of Elizabeth I of England.** (Reprinted from the *Actes Du 8ème Congrès International De Numismatique*, New York - Washington, September 1973; Paris, 1976). Pp. 569-576, 3 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Also: Borden, D.G. and I.D. Brown. **The Milled Coinage of Elizabeth I.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. 53, 1983). Pp. 108-125, 7 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very good copies, stain on cover and first page of second reprint, both inscribed by Mr. Borden. (£10)

2301. Boyne, William. **Tokens Issued In The Seventeenth Century In England, Wales, And Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc.** (John Russell Smith, London, 1858). xxiii, 630 pp., 42 fine engraved plates, 12mo. Half red calf, marbled endpapers. Nice very good copy. Bookplate of Douglas H. Mylechreest plus Seaby bookplate. (£50)

2302. Boyne, William. **Tokens Issued In The Seventeenth Century In England, Wales, And Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc.** (Revised edition by G.C. Williamson, Two volumes, London, 1889-1891). Two volumes. Vol. I: xliii, 804 pp., 12 engraved plates, (4). Vol. II: vi, (6), (811)-1584, 5 engraved plates + 1 fold-out plate, 12 pp. addenda, 8vo. Brown buckram with additional cloth glued over boards and spines, hinges weak. Good set, priced in margins in pencil. (£25)

2303. Brooke, G.C. **Privy Marks In The Reign of Henry V.** (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1930). Series V, Vol. X: pp. 44-87, 5 plates, epigraphic table, 12mo. Red library binding. Fine copy. (£10)

2304. Brooke, George C. **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day.** (Methuen & Co. Ltd.; London, 1966 reprint of 1950 third revised edition). xii, 300 pp., 72 plates, 12mo. Black cloth with dust cover. Very good copy. (£10)

2305. Brooke, George Cyril. **A Catalogue of English Coins In The British Museum: The Norman Kings.** (By The Orders of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1916). Two volumes. cclv; (6), 462 pp., tables, folding epigraphic tables, 62 fine plates, 8vo. Original matching blue cloth, bindings worn about the edges and hinges. Very good set, few handwritten notes in pencil. (£150)

2306. Burn, Jacob Henry. **A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens Current In The Seventeenth Century; Presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy.** (Printed for the Use of the Members of the Corporation of the City of London, 1853 first edition). xlvii, 237 pp., frontispiece portrait of Henry Beaufoy, 8vo. Recent red buckram with brown calf spine label. Fine copy and rare. (£50)

2307. [Campbell, Colonel Montagu]. **Communion Tokens of the Church of Scotland. Collected by Colonel Montagu Campbell, D.S.O. Presented to the Church of Scotland by Lord Balfour of Burleigh and other friends.** No date of publication given. 40 pp., 8vo. Printed paper covers. Good copy. (£10)

2308. Cardonnel, Adam de. **Numismata Scotiae: Or A Series of the Scottish Coinage From the Reign of William the Lion to the Union.** (Edinburgh, 1786). (16) pp., 14 engraved plates of silver coins, 4 engraved plates of gold coins, 2 engraved plates of billon and Æ, (16) pp., 4to. Contemporary quarter black calf with matching buckram, well worn about the extremities, edges marbled, bottom of spine backstrip torn, internally fine. Lipsius p. 68. Plates only. (£25)

2309. Carlyon-Britton, P.W.P. **A Numismatic History Of The Reigns of William I And II.** (Extracts from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Series 1905-1913). First Part: pp. 87-184, 4 plates, illustrations throughout text; Second Part: pp. 117-172; Second Part, Part II: pp. 47-78, 4 plates; pp. 97-122, 4 plates; pp. 147-176, 5 plates; pp. 1-25, 4 plates; pp. 61-81, 4 plates; pp. 129-143, 2 plates; pp. 33-41, 3 plates. Octavo. Half blue calf with buckram boards. Nice very good copy. (£25)

2310. Carlyon-Britton, Raymond. **The Last Coinage of Henry VII.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Series 1925/1926). 62 pp., 6 fold-out tables on cloth hinges (the last is loose), 8 plates on cloth hinges, 8vo. Blue library binding, gilt. Very good copy. (£20)

2311. Carson, R.A.G., Editor. **Mints, Dies And Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.** (Methuen & Co Ltd., London, 1971). xv, (1), 336 pp., 23 plates, 8vo. Black casebound. Eighteen articles by various experts on various numismatic fields. Fine copy. (£20)

2312. Coffey, G. **Anglo-Irish Coins. Guide to the Collection of Irish Antiquities.** (Royal Irish Academy Collection). (Dublin, National Museum of Science and Art, 1911). 105 pp., 12mo. Blue library binding, original printed paper covers bound in, gilt. Fine copy. (£30)

2313. Dalton, R. & S.H. Hamer. **The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century. Illustrated.** (1968 B.A. Seaby Ltd. reprint of 1910-18 originals [14 pts.]). 567 pp. with illustrations throughout, 8vo. Red cloth, contents completely loose and in need of being re sewn. Reading copy, poor. (£10)

2314. Davis, W.J. and A.W. Waters. **Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland. Struck or Engraved on Metal, Ivory, etc. for use at Theatres, Public Gardens, Shows, etc.** (Leamington Spa, Privately printed at the Courier Press, 1922). No. 94 of 150 copies printed. viii, 347 pp., frontispiece plate, index, 8vo. Brown buckram, hinges broke and contents loose but intact. Reading copy. (£25)

2315. Davis, William John. **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1969 reprint of London, 1904 original). xlviii, 284 pp., 34 plates, 4to. Blue casebound. Good copy with 1979 price supplement by Seaby's. (£25)

2316. Davis, William John. **The Token Coinage of Warwickshire with Descriptive and Historical Notes.** (Birmingham, Hudson & Son, 1895). xx, 132 pp., 24 plates, 14 pp. of advertising, 8vo. Original brown cloth, water damaged, internally fine. very good copy otherwise. (£50)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2317. [Delme-Radcliffe]. **Photographs of The Coins of Edward IV from the Mrs. M. Delme-Radcliffe Collection.** (British Numismatic Society, 1985). (2), 34 photographic plates, 20 x 13 cm. Green card covers. Very fine copy. (£25)

2318. Dickinson, Michael. **Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles and their values.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1986). x, 292 pp., 7 plates, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. Nice fine copy. (£20)

2319. Dolley, R.H. Michael (Editor). **Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to Sir F.M. Stenton on the occasion of his 80th Birthday, 17 May 1960.** (London, Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1961). xv, 296 pp., 16 plates, frontispiece portrait plate, 8vo. Blue buckram with dust cover, somewhat frayed. Very good copy, hinges slightly weak. (£35)

2320. Dolley, R.H. Michael. **Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd. in conjunction with The Institute for Irish Studies At The Queen's University Belfast, London, 1972). x, 90 pp., photographic illustrations in text, 8vo. Green cloth with ragged dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2321. Dolley, R.H. Michael. **The Post-Brunanburh Viking Coinage of York With Some remarks on the Viking Coinages Which Preceded The Same.** (Reprinted from *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift 1957-1958*, Stockholm 1958). Pages 13-88, 33 figures (photos) of coins in the text, 8vo. Blue library binding with original printed card covers bound in, gilt. Very good copy. (£15)

2322. Duggleby, Vincent. **English Paper Money.** (Stanley Gibbons Publications Ltd., London, 1975). xii, 108 pp., illustrated throughout text, frontispiece plate, 12mo. Red casebound with dust cover. Lot also includes the 1980 second revised edition. xii, 156 pp., illustrated throughout text, appendices. Printed cardcovers. Both fine copies. (£10)

2323. Dyer, G.P., Editor. **Royal Sovereign. 1489-1989.** (Royal Mint Publication, London, 1989). 99 pp., illustrated throughout text with photographs including colour, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (£15)

2324. Dykes, D.W. **Anglo-Saxon Coins in the National Museum of Wales.** (Expanded reprint from *AMGUEDDFA*, Bulletin of the National Museum of Wales, 1976). 31 pp., illustrated throughout text, 8vo. Printed card covers. Very good copy, inscribed by the author. (£10)

2325. Fox, H.B. Earle and Shirley Fox. **Numismatic History of the Reigns of Edward I, II, and III.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. VI, 1910; Vol. VII, 1911; Vol. IX, 1913; Vol. X, 1914). Pp. 1-16, 1 plate; (3), pp. 3-66, 7 plates; pp. 1-26, 2 plates, (2); pp. 27-55, 3 plates; pp. 1-6. Octavo. Half blue calf with buckram boards, binding slightly worn. Nice very good copy. (£25)

2326. Freeman, Michael J. **The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain.** (London, 1985 revised edition). 232 pp., 18 plates, numerous photos throughout text, 12mo. Brown casebound with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2327. Freeman, Michael J. **The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain.** (London, 1970). 154 pp., 18 plates, numerous photos throughout text, 12mo. Blue casebound. Very good copy. (£10)

2328. Gouby, Michael. **The British Bronze Penny. Struck for Use As Currency 1860-1970. A Reference Book & Catalogue.** (Michael Coins, London, 1986). 16 pp., 39 obverse plates and 54 reverse plates (to be used in combination) and 17 page die-pairing tables. All in loose leaf binder as issued. Fine copy. (£20)

2329. Grinsell, L.V. **The Bath Mint, An Historical Outline. With a section on The Moneyer's Names by Mrs. V.J. Smart.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1973). 48 pp., 4 plates, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2330. Hawkins, R.N.P. **A Dictionary of Makers of British metallic tickets, checks, medalets, tallies, and counters. 1788-1910.** Edited by Edward Baldwin. (A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., London, 1989). (7), xiii, 1004 pp., 32 plates, frontispiece portrait, 8vo. Red casebound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (£20)

2331. Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **Anglosachsiska Mynt I Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet Funna I Sveriges Jord.** (Stockholm, 1881 second edition). viii, 502 pp., 14 plates, 8vo. Faded red library binding. Includes a photocopy of Van Der Meer's article from *Studies Presented to Sir Frank Stenton, "Some Corrections to and Comments on B.E. Hildebrand's Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Swedish Royal Coin Cabinet."* Very good copy. (£35)

2332. Hocking, William John. **Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies, And Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. I: Coins and Tokens. Vol. II: Dies, Medals and Seals.** (London, Printed For His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1906 & 1910). Two volumes. Vol. I: viii, 460 pp., 8vo. Original blue cloth, spine faded. Vol. II: ii, 318 pp., 8vo. Recent tan buckram with red calf spine label. Very good set. (£100)

2333. Judson, Edward and Eileen. **A Re-Listing of The Seventeenth Century Trade Tokens of Essex.** (Haverhill, Suffolk; March 1973). (3), 48 pp., 12mo. Printed card covers. Very good copy. (£5)

2334. Keary, Charles Francis. **A Catalogue of English Coins In the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. Volume I.** Edited by R.S. Poole. (London, Printed By Order of the Trustees, 1887). (10), xciv, (2), 282 pp., 30 fine plates, small 8vo. Tipped-in letter dated 30 April 1887 from the Principal librarian of the British Museum presenting this volume to H. Montague, Esq. Original blue cloth, faded, gilt, spine backstrip torn and tattered, internally shaken and few pages loose but complete. Good copy. Bookplate of Howard C. Levis. (£20)

2335. Kelly, E.M. **Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens. An Account of the Issues of The Bank of England 1797-1816.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1976). (14), 160 pp., 8 plates, appendices, index, 8vo. Black cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2336. Keynes, Simon and Mark Blackburn. **Anglo-Saxon Coins, An Exhibition. Fitzwilliam Museum.** (Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1985). 48 pages, illustrated throughout text, errata, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2337. King, Horace H. **The Coins of The Sussex Mints. Part I: Bramber(?), Chichester, Pevensey, And Rye. Part II: Hastings and Steyning. Part III: Lewes.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. XXVIII, 1956, 1957, and 1958). Pp. 60-74, 2 plates; pp. 249-263, 2 plates; pp. 518-536, 2 plates. Narrow octavo. All bound together in a red library binding. Fine copies, some handwritten notes in texts. (£15)

2338. Lawrence, L.A. **Forgery In Relation To Numismatics.** (Extracts from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. II pp. 397-410, 5 plates; Vol. III pp. 281-290, 6 plates; and Vol. IV pp. 311-316, 5 plates). Includes also: **The Anglo-Saxon Moneyer Torhtulf and Characteristics of Die-Sinking** by L.A. Lawrence. (BNJ Vol. II, pp. 411-416). Tipped-in: Blunt, C.E. and J.D.A. Thompson. **Forgery In The Anglo-Saxon Series.** (Reprinted from BNJ, Vol. XXVIII, 1956). Pages 18-25, 1 plate. Blue library binding, spine faded, gilt. Very good copy. (£15)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2339. Lawrence, L.A. **The Coinage of Henry II.** (Various extracts from the Numismatic Circular, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1912 to 1920). "*On The First Coinage of Henry II*" pp. 13-37, 1 plate, tables in text, (5); "*The Short-Cross Coinage*" pp. 59-100, 4 plates, tables in text, (4); "*The Long-Cross Coinage of Henry III and Edward I*" pp. 145-179, 1 plate, tables in text, (5); "*The Long-Cross Coinage of Henry III and Edward I Continued*" pp. 69-93, tables in text, (5); pp. 101-119. Recent tan buckram with red calf spine label. Nice fine copy, few handwritten notes in pencil. (£25)

2340. Lindsay, John. **A View of The Coinage of The Heptarchy; to which is added A List of Unpublished Mints and Moneyers of the Chief or Sole Monarchs, from Egbert to Harold II, &c, &c.** (Cork, Printed by Messrs. Bolster, 1842 - incorrectly printed as 1342!). (2), viii, 136 pp., 6 engraved plates, 4to. Original boards with cloth back, chipped and frayed, torn spine, contents separated from spine, light foxing on plates. Inscribed to William W. Leycester, Esq. by the author. (£15)

2341. Lindsay, John. **A View of The Coinage of The Heptarchy; to which is added A List of Unpublished Mints and Moneyers of the Chief or Sole Monarchs, from Egbert to Harold II, &c, &c.** (Cork, Printed by Messrs. Bolster, 1842 - incorrectly printed as 1342!). (2), viii, 136 pp., 6 engraved plates, 4to. Original cloth-backed boards, chipped and frayed, torn spine, contents separated from spine, light foxing on plates. Inscribed to Thomas Tobin Esq. J.P. by the author on the flyleaf. (£15)

2342. Lindsay, John Esq. **A View of The Coinage of Ireland, From The Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV, with Some Account of the Ring Money; Also Copious Tables, Lists, and Descriptions of Hiberno-Danish and Irish Coins; etc.** (Cork, 1839). (4), iv, 144 pp., 14 engraved plates (several engravings have been cut out), 8vo. Blue half calf with matching buckram, leather worn about the edges and buckram torn on back cover, marbled endpapers and edges. Reading copy, internally foxed throughout. (£20)

2343. Linecar, H.W.A. **British Coin Design & Designers.** (G. Bell & Sons, London, 1977). xiii, (1), 146 pp., illustrated throughout text, 8vo. Brown casebound with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2344. Linecar, H.W.A., Editor. **The Milled Coinage of England 1662-1946.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; London, 1950 reprint of 1925 original). 145 pp., photographs throughout text, 4 page 1958 supplement tipped-in, 12mo. Brown buckram, bookplate of Peter Sanders. Fine copy. (£7.50)

2345. Linecar, Howard W.A. and Alex. G. Stone. **English Proof And Pattern Crown-Size Pieces. 1658-1960.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1968). (10), 116 pp., photographs and line-drawings throughout text. Red casebound. Fine copy. (£10)

2346. Linecar, Howard W.A. **The Crown Pieces of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth.** (London, Ernest Benn Ltd., 1969 second edition). 102 thick, glossy pages; photographs throughout text, 8vo. Blue cloth with worn dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2347. Lockett, R. Cyril. **The Coinage of Offa.** (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Series IV, Vol. XX, 1920). Pages 57-89, 9 plates, (12 blank). Blue library binding, gilt. Very good copy. (£15)

2348. Lowe, Geoffrey J. **An Introduction To British Tokens.** (British Columbia Numismatic Association, Clearbrook, 1975). v, 52 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2349. Marsh, Michael A. **The Gold Half Sovereign.** (Cambridge Coins, Cambridge, 1982). (8), 53 pp., illustrated throughout text, 12mo. Purple casebound with matching dust cover. Nice fine copy. (£10)

2350. Marsh, Michael A. **The Gold Sovereign bound with The Gold Half Sovereign.** (Cambridge Coins, Cambridge, 1980). x, 72 pp.; 53 pp., illustrated throughout text, 12mo. Limited edition: no. 141 of 300 copies bound in half tan calf with green buckram boards and gold blocked. Nice fine copy. (£20)

2351. Martin-Leake, Stephen. **An Historical Account of English Money, From The Conquest, to the Present Time; Including Those of Scotland, from the Union of the two Kingdoms in King James I.** (London, W. Meadows, 1745 Second edition). (2), viii, 428 pp., 8 pp. of tables, 6 engraved plates, (15). 12mo. Recent full brown calf, gilt, red calf spine label, edges speckled and boards lightly speckled from water damage but overall an excellent binding, internally fine. (£50)

2352. Mathias, Peter. **English Trade Tokens, The Industrial Revolution Illustrated. Photographs by A.C. Barrington-Brown.** (London, New York and Toronto; Abelard-Schuman, 1962). 64 pp., 16 plates, 12mo. Blue casebound with ragged and torn dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2353. Mayhew, N.J. (Editor). **Edwardian Monetary Affairs (1279-1344). A Symposium held in Oxford, August 1976.** (British Archaeological Reports 36, Oxford, 1977). (8), 186 pp., (4), 1 plate, 4vo. Printed card covers, separated from contents, internally fine. Very good copy overall, covers need to be reglued. (£10)

2354. [Montagu, H. Esq.]. Spink & Son Ltd. **Catalogue with numerous illustrations of a collection of Milled English Coins, Dating from the reign of George I to that of Her Present Majesty, and including Patterns and Proofs of coins of that period in Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c.** (London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1891). (2), 175 pp. printed on verso side only, photographs in text, 1853 items, small octavo. Original bevelled green cloth with Spink monogram in gilt on front cover, all edges gilt, worn, hinges broken and backstrip torn and tattered. A 'catalogue of record' produced by Spink after their acquisition of this part of the great Montagu collection, but this copy with the benefit of neat hand prices affixed to every item except a few unique specimens. Good copy. (£60)

2355. Morrieson, H.W. **Some Numismatic Works of Lieut.-Colonel H.W. Morrieson, F.S.A. Being reprints of Articles published in The British Numismatic Journal, 1908-1926. In Memoriam.** 13 articles. 163 pp., 16 plates, 8vo. Faded red library binding, few loose pages. Very good copy. (£25)

2356. Morrieson, H.W. **The Coinages of Thomas Bushell, 1636-1648. Being reprints of Articles published in The British Numismatic Journal, 1914-1932.** 8 articles. 156 pp., 25 plates, 8vo. Faded red library binding, worn about the edges. Good copy. (£20)

2357. Mossop, H.R. **The Lincoln Mint, c. 890-1279.** (Corbitt & Hunter Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970). 32 pp., 102 pp. of text opposite 102 plates, (3), 101 pp. of die links, (3), appendices, index of moneyers, one fold-out table, 8vo. A standard reference in the sylloge format. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2358. Nathanson, Alan J. **Thomas Simon, his life and work 1618-1665.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1975). 60 pp., illustrations throughout text, 8vo. Brown cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2359. Nelson, Philip, M.D. **The Coinage of Ireland In Copper, Tin, and Pewter, 1460-1826.** (A.H. Baldwin, London & W.M. Murphy, Liverpool; 1905). viii, 98 pp., 6 fine plates, typed table of mintages taped to inside back cover, 8vo. Blue buckram with red calf spine label. Good copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2360. Nelson, Philip, M.D. **The Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649.** (Reprint from the *British Numismatic Journal*, London, 1907; Vol. II, 1905). Pp. 291-357, illustrations throughout text, 8vo. Brown library binding. Very good copy. (£15)

2361. Newton, E.W. **The Mining Coinage of Cornwall in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.** (Reprinted from the Report of Joint Meeting of Scientific, Mining and Engineering Societies, 1912). 13 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Printed paper covers. Good copy. (£10)

2362. Nordman, C.A. **Anglo-Saxon Coins Found In Finland.** (Helsingfors, 1921). 93 pp., 2 plates, map in text, tables in text, 4to. Faded red library binding. Very good copy. (£35)

2363. Oman, Charles. **The Coinage of England.** (Oxford, At The Clarendon Press, 1931). xii, 396 pp., 45 plates, small 8vo. Original boards, faded, gilt, illustrations from 3 plates cut out, pencil notes on others. Good copy. (£10)

2364. Parsons, H. Alexander. **The Earliest Coinage of the Isle of Man.** (Spink & Son Ltd., Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular* [1934], London, 1935). 19 pp., narrow 8vo. Printed paper covers inscribed by the author. And: **The J.D. Clucas Collection of Manx Coins, Tokens and Medals. A Check List with Notes.** (The Manx Museum and National Trust, Douglas, 1965). 20 pp., 12mo. Printed card covers. Very good copies. (£10)

2365. Pegge, Samuel. **An Assemblage of Coins Fabricated By Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury.** (Printed for T. Snelling, No. 163 in Fleet-street, 1772). (4), iv, 126 pp., frontispiece engraved plate of coins, engraved dedication plate by Hall, engravings of coins throughout, 4to. Contemporary thick paper boards and spine, well-worn, deckled paper with some foxing. Overall, a good copy. (£25)

2366. [Pembroke, Thomas, Earl of]. **Nummi Anglici et Scotici cum aliquot Numismatibus recentioribus.** (1746; No date or place but his ancient coins were published in London, 1746). (2), 48 finely engraved plates, (3), 4to. Quarter red calf with marbled boards, well worn about the extremities, gilt, top and bottom of spine backstrip torn, internally fine. Lipsius p. 310. Plates only. (£25)

2367. Potter, W.J.W. **The Gold Coinages of Edward III. Part I. The Early and Pre-Treaty Coinages.** (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Seventh Series, Vol. III, 1963). Pp. 107-128, 3 plates, 12mo. Printed paper covers, inscribed by the author. Fine copy. (£5)

2368. Ratcliffe, E.E. and Peter A. Wright. **The Royal Maundy. A Brief Outline of Its History And Ceremonial.** (The Royal Almonry, Buckingham Palace, London, Seventh edition 1960). 32 pp. including 16 plates, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2369. Ratcliffe, E.E. **The Royal Maundy. A Brief Outline of Its History And Ceremonial.** (The Royal Almonry, Buckingham Palace, London, Sixth edition 1956). 28 pp. including 11 plates, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2370. Richardson, Adam B. **Catalogue of the Scottish Coins In The National Museum of Antiquities - Edinburgh.** (Printed for The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1901). No. 78 of 250 copies printed. viii, 397 pp., (1), 12 fine plates with text opposite, 12mo. Quarter black calf with green buckram, spine backstrip completely torn off but included, internally complete. Reading copy. Rare. (£50)

2371. Robertson, J.D. **A Handbook To The Coinage Of Scotland, Giving A Description Of Every Variety Issued By The Scottish Mint In Gold, Silver, Billon, and Copper, From Alexander I to Anne.** (London, George Bell & Sons, 1878). xxvii, (3), 146 pp., engraved frontispiece plate, few engraved illustrations of coins in text, 8vo. Recent brown buckram with tan calf spine label. Fine copy. (£25)

2372. Roth, Bernard. **The Coins of the Danish Kings of Ireland. Hiberno-Danish Series.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. VI, 1910). 92 pp., 10 plates, 8vo. Red library binding, spine backstrip torn, boards dirty. Good copy. (£20)

2373. Rowe, C.M. **Salisbury's Local Coinage. Including the coins of Amesbury area, Downton and Wilton.** (Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1966). 88 pp., 26 plates in text, frontispiece illustration, 12mo. Blue cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)

2374. Ruding, Rogers. **Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria.** (London, Printed for John Hearn, 81 Strand; 1840 Third edition). Three volumes. xix, 422 pp.; (2), 520 pp.; (2) pp., engraved dedication plate, folding table of coin weights, folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 fine engraved plates, 4to. Matching brown library bindings. The best edition of this important work. A fine set. (£150)

2375. Shiells, Robert. **The Story of the Token, as belonging to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.** (New York, John Ireland, circa 1892). vi, 170 pp., few illustrations, 16mo. Original blue cloth. Fine copy. (£15)

2376. Smith, Aquilla M.D. **On the Irish Coins of Edward the Fourth and Henry the Seventh.** (Reprint from *Antiquities*, Vol. XIX, c. 1842). Also includes: George Downes. **On the Norse Geography of Ancient Ireland.** 96 pp., 7 engraved plates (first plate has had three engravings cut-out and subsequently taped back in place), 4vo. Blue library binding, gilt. Good copy. (£15)

2377. Smith, Arthur. **A Catalogue of the Town and Trade Tokens of Lincolnshire Issued in the Seventeenth Century.** (Horncastle, 1931). (6), 51 pp., 15 plates, interleaved with handwritten notes, 12mo. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine copy. (£20)

2378. Spink & Son, Ltd. and Midland Bank, publishers. **The Development of English Coinage, Elizabeth I - Elizabeth II.** (London, Midland Bank and Spink and Son, Ltd.; 1963). 32 pp., illustrated throughout, 12mo. Printed paper covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2379. Spink & Son, Ltd. **The Milled Silver Coinage of England From Charles II to the Present day, Including Patterns and Proofs, with a chapter on Maundy Money.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1924; London, 1925). (6), 134 pp., (2), photographs throughout text, 8vo. Gray buckram, spine torn and faded. Good copy. (£10)

2380. Stewart, B.H. Ian Halley. **The Scottish Coinage with Supplement.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1967 revised edition). xi, 215 pp., 22 plates, map, table of mints, 12mo. Green cloth with dust cover. Very good copy. (£10)

2381. Sweeny, James O. **A Numismatic History of The Birmingham Mint.** (The Birmingham Mint Ltd., Birmingham, 1981). xii, 245 pp., illustrated throughout text, engraved frontispiece plate, 8vo. Brown case-bound with dustcover. Fine copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2382. Thompson, J.D.A. **Inventory of British Coin Hoards A.D. 600-1500.** (*Royal Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 1*; University Press, Oxford; 1956). xlix, (3), 165 pp., (7), 24 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Very good copy. (£20)

2383. Walters, Frederick A. **Plantagenet Coins: Edward III To Edward IV.** (Series of ten reprints bound together from the *Numismatic Chronicle*; London, 1902-1914). Fourth Series: Vol. II, 8 pp., 1 plate; Vol. IV, 27 pp., 2 plates; Vol. V, 60 pp., 3 plates; Vol. VI, 47 pp., 3 plates; Vol. III, 25 pp., 2 plates; Vol. II, 43 pp., 4 plates; Vol. XI, 23 pp., 2 plates; Vol. IX, 88 pp., 7 plates; Vol. X, 30 pp., 3 plates; Vol. XIV, 48 pp., 4 plates. 12mo. Red cloth worn about the edges. Good copy. (£20)

2384. Waters, Arthur W. **Notes on Eighteenth Century Tokens.** (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1954). Being Supplementary and explanatory notes on the "*Provincial Token Coinage of the Eighteenth Century*" by Richard Dalton and Samuel H. Hamer. x, 53 pp., 8vo. Printed paper covers, spine backstrip missing and replaced by tape. Reading copy. (£5)

2385. Waters, Arthur W. **Trial of Thomas Spence In 1801, etc.** (Photocopy of original, Leamington Spa, Privately printed at the Courier Press, 1917). Photocopy of no. 66 of 75 copies printed. 131 pp. photo-copied on one side only, 8vo. Red library binding. Fine. (£15)

2386. Watson, J.H. **Ancient Trial Plates. A description of the ancient gold and silver trial plates deposited in the Pyx stronghold of the Royal Mint.** (London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1962). ix, 104 pp, illustrations throughout text, engraved frontispiece plate, 12mo. Red cloth. Letter from the Librarian and Curator of the Royal Mint inviting review in the "*Coin and Medal Bulletin*" tipped-in. Nice fine copy. (£25)

2387. Wetton, J.L. **The Isle of Wight Seventeenth Century Traders' Tokens.** (Kings of Lymington Ltd., Lymington, Hants.; 1963). 13 pp., 2 plates, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2388. Whitton, C.A. **The Coinages of Henry VIII And Edward VI in Henry's Name.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. XXVI, 1949). 120 pp., 24 plates, one fold-out table, 8vo. Blue library binding with original paper covers bound in, gilt. Very good copy. (£15)

2389. Whitton, C.A. **The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1938-1941). Vol. XXIII, pp. 59-90, 3 plates; pp. 205-267, 3 plates; pp. 399-437, 2 plates; Vol. XXIV, pp. 118-119 (Addenda - this reprint not bound in but loose). Octavo. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine copy. (£20)

2390. Williams, J.A. **Cornish Tokens.** (D. Bradford Barton Ltd., Cornwall, no date of publication given). 48 pp., illustrated, 12mo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES

2391. Grierson, Philip. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Part I: Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins. Sylloge No. 1.** (London, British Academy, 1958). xxii, 70 pp., 32 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2392. Robertson, Anne S. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Hunterian and Coats Collections, University of Glasgow. Part I: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Sylloge No. 2.** (London, British Academy, 1961). xviii, 88 pp., 42 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£25)

2393. Allen, D.F. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. The Coins of the Coritani. Sylloge No. 3.** (London, British Academy, 1963). 45 pp., 8 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£25)

2394. Galster, Georg. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part I: Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins before Aethelred II. Sylloge No. 4.** (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1964). viii, 116 pp., 30 plates, map, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2395. Pirie, Elizabeth J.E. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Grosvenor Museum, Chester. Part I: The Willoughby Gardner Collection of Coins with the Chester Mint-Signature. Sylloge No. 5.** (London, British Academy, 1964). xvii, 43 pp., 16 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2396. Stevenson, Robert B.K. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland - Edinburgh. Part I: Anglo-Saxon Coins with Associated Foreign Coins. Sylloge No. 6.** (London, British Academy, 1966). xxxii, 64 pp., 29 plates, map, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£25)

2397. Galster, Georg. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part II: Anglo-Saxon Coins: Aethelred II. Sylloge No. 7.** (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1966). xiv, 148 pp., 71 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2398. Thompson, J(ames) D(avid) A(nthony). **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Anglo-Saxon Pennies. Sylloge No. 9.** (London, British Academy, 1967). xxiv, 92 pp., 42 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2399. Blunt, C.E., Dolley, Michael; Jones, F. Elmore and Lyon, C.S. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. University Collection Reading: Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins. Royal Coin Cabinet Stockholm: Anglo-Norman Pennies. Sylloge No. 11.** (London, British Academy and Swedish Royal Coin Cabinet, 1969). 59 pp., 20 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2400. Metcalf, D.M. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford. Part II: English Coins 1066-1279. Sylloge No. 12.** (London, British Academy, 1969). xix, 77 pp., 36 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2401. Galster, Georg. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part IIIa: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Cnut, Mints Axbridge - Lymne. Sylloge No. 13.** (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1970). xxi-ii, plates 1-54 with descriptive text opposite, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2402. Galster, Georg. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part IIIb: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Cnut, Mints Lincoln and London. Sylloge No. 14.** (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1970). Plates 55-111 with descriptive text opposite, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2403. Galster, Georg. **Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part IIIc: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Cnut, Mints Lydford to the end. Sylloge No. 15.** (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1970). Plates 112-158 with descriptive text opposite, index, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2404. Blunt, C.E., F. Elmore Jones and Commander R.P. Mack. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Mrs. Emery May Norweb collection of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. Ancient British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Post-Conquest Coins to 1180. Sylloge No. 16.* (London, British Academy, 1971). ix, 88 pp., 17 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy, inscribed by F. Elmore Jones to Frank Purvey. (£20)

2405. Gunstone, A.J.H. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins In Midlands Museums. Sylloge No. 17.* (London, British Academy, 1971). xxvi, 67 pp., 30 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2406. Galster, Georg. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum, Copenhagen. Part IV: Anglo-Saxon Coins from Harold I and Anglo-Norman Coins. Sylloge No. 18.* (London, British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, 1972). xv, 116 pp., 54 plates with descriptive text opposite, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2407. Grinsell, L.V., C.E. Blunt and M. Dolley. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Bristol and Gloucester Museums. Ancient British Coins and Coins of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Mints. Sylloge No. 19.* (London, British Academy, 1973). xviii, 142 pp., 27 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£25)

2408. Pirie, Elizabeth J.E. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Coins In Yorkshire Collections. The Yorkshire Museum, York. The City Museum, Leeds. The University of Leeds. Part I: Coins from Northumbrian Mints, c. 895-1279. Part II: Ancient British Issues and Later Coins from other English, Irish, and Scottish Mints to 1279. Sylloge No. 21.* (London, British Academy, 1975). lxviii, 139 pp., 56 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2409. Clough, T.H. McK. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Museums In East Anglia. Part I: The Morley St. Peter Hoard (including coins in the British Museum). Part II: Anglo-Saxon, Norman and Angevin coins and later coins of the Norwich Mint. Sylloge No. 26.* (London, British Academy, 1980). xvi, 189 pp., 52 plates, 8vo. Blue casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2410. Seaby, Wilfred A. *Sylloge Of Coins Of The British Isles. Ulster Museum, Belfast. Part II: Hiberno-Norse Coins. Sylloge No. 32.* (London, British Academy and The Trustees of The Ulster Museum, 1984). xii, 24 pp., 16 plates with descriptive text opposite, 8vo. Blue casebound. Nice fine copy. (£20)

TITLES ON MEDALS, JETONS, ETCETERA

2411. Armand, Alfred. *Les Médailleurs Italiens Des Quinzième Et Seizième Siècles.* (Paris, E. Plon Et Cie, 1883-1887 originals). Three volumes. (6), xviii, (2), 308 pp.; (4), 368 pp.; (4), 356 pp., 8vo. Matching half red calf with green buckram, bindings slightly rubbed. Fine set. Includes: "Not In Armand." A Supplement by Sir G.F. Hill. (Halle {Saale}, 1920/21). 30 pp., 4 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Fine copy. (£200)

2412. Bernhart, Max. *Die Bildnismedaillen Karls Des Fünften.* (Munich, Verlag Otto Helbing Nachf., 1919). (4), 97 pp., (3), 22 mounted illustrations in text, 16 fine plates. Folio. Quarter black calf with gray buckram, plates mounted on cloth hinges. Good copy, text heavily stained and spotted. Important. (£100)

2413. Bramsen, L(uwig Ernst). *Médaille Napoléon Le Grand, ou Description des Médailles, Clichés, Repoussés et Médailles-décorations Relatives Aux Affaires De La France pendant Le Consulat Et L'Empire, 1799-1869.* (Paris, Alphonse Picard & Fils; 1904, 1907 & 1913). Three parts in one volume. x, 150 pp., xxx; iv, 132 pp., xxviii; (2), 2, 111 pp., xxix, 18, (2), titles printed in red and black, small 4to. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine set. One of only 400 sets printed. Important. (£100)

2414. Brown, George and Ron Penhall. *The Conspicuous Gallantry Medal.* (Vancouver, Pacific Publishing Co., 1977). (12), 58 pp., 4to. Blue casebound, gilt. Fine copy. (£10)

2415. Carlisle, L.J. *Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets From 1788.* (Sydney, B & C Press Pty Ltd., 1983). xvi, 312 pp., text illustrations throughout, 4to. Green buckram. Nice fine copy. (£25)

2416. Carlisle, L.J. *Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets From 1788.* (Sydney, B & C Press Pty Ltd., 1983). xvi, 311 pp., illustrations in text, loose price guide included, 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Nice fine copy. (£20)

2417. Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). *Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland From the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* (Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1884). No. 71 of 350 copies printed. viii, 286 pp., (2), 36 fine auto-gravure plates. Quarto. Quarter green morocco with matching buckram, top edge gilt. Fine copy. Scarce. (£150)

2418. Corre, Docteur Pierre. *Corpus De Jetons Armoriés De Personnages Français.* (Paris, 1980). (261)-525 pp., 4 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£20)

2419. Dirks, Jacob. *Atlas Behoorende Bij De Beschrijving Der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlanders betrekking hebbende Penningen, geslagen tusschen November 1813 en November 1863.* (Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1892). Five volumes of plates only. (16) pages, 130 engraved plates of medals. Folio. All in the original printed card covers and cloth-backed boards, heavily soiled and stained, internally good but for volume one which has its contents loose. Good set but unfortunately lacking the three octavo text volumes. (£150)

2420. Domanig, Karl. *Porträtmedaillen Des Erzhauses Österreich Von Kaiser Friedrich III. Bis Kaiser Franz II. Aus der Medaillen-Sammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses herausgegeben mit Genehmigung Des Hohen Oberstkämmerer-Amtes seiner K. u. K. Apostolischen Majestät.* (Vienna, Verlag Von Gilhofer Und Ranschburg, 1896). (8), 40 pp., folding genealogical table, 50 fine plates of medals. Folio. Quarter tan calf with darker brown buckram boards, blue spine label, gilt, top edge gilt. Very good copy. (£100)

2421. Edmundson, Joseph. *Collecting Modern Commemorative Medals.* (London, Pelham Books Ltd., 1972). 247 pp., text illustrations, 12mo. Black casebound with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2422. Eidlitz, Robert James. *Medallic Portraits of Matthew Boulton and James Watt.* (New York, Privately Printed, 1928). No. 55 of 200 copies printed. (12), 13 pp., (3), 7 fine plates, 4to. Blue buckram. Nice fine copy. (£50)

2423. Eidlitz, Robert James. *Medals and Medallions Relating to Architects. Compiled and edited and reproduced in great part from the collection of Robert James Eidlitz.* (New York, Privately printed, 1927). xxxv, (5), 190 pp., (2), 125 fine plates. Folio. original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn and soiled. Complimentary copy of 150 copies printed. Fine copy. (£150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2424. Engstrom, J. Eric. **The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1972). 52 pp., text illustrations throughout, frontispiece plate, 8vo. Orange cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)

2425. Erlanger, Dr. Herbert Justin. **Nürnberger Medaillen, 1806-1981.** (Germanisches Nationalmuseum, Nürnberg, 1985). Two volumes. xxxii, 438 pp.; (4), (439)-790, text illustrations throughout, 1782 catalogue entries, 4to. Blue cloth. Very fine set. (£75)

2426. Esterhuysen, Matthy. **The Era of The Generals.** (Studies by the National Cultural History and Open-Air Museum, Pretoria, 1974). 54 pp., text illustrations throughout, 4to. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2427. Fabriczy, Cornelius von. **Medaillen Der Italienischen Renaissance.** (Leipzig, Verlag Von Hermann Seemann Nachf., Monographien des Kunstgewerbes Nr. IX, 1907). 108 pp., text illustrations, 8vo. Faded, printed red cloth. Very good copy. (£30)

2428. Farquhar, Helen. **Portraiture Of Our Stuart Monarchs On Their Coins and Medals.** (Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, London, Harrison And Sons, 1909-1916). From Vols. V (1909): pp. 145-262, color frontispiece portrait; VI (1910): pp. 213-285, color frontispiece portrait; VII (1911): pp. 1-71, frontispiece portrait; VIII (1912): pp. 1-69, color frontispiece portrait; IX (1913): pp. 1-58, color frontispiece portrait; X (1914): pp. 1-68, frontispiece portrait; & XI (1915): pp. 1-69, frontispiece portrait, index to all seven parts, text illustrations throughout. Octavo. Green library binding. Fine copy. (£75)

2429. Fearon, Daniel. **Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals, 1558 to the present day with valuations.** (Spink & Son Ltd., Webb & Bower, Exeter, 1984). 192 pp., 90 plates, few text illustrations, narrow 4to. Brown casebound with dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)

2430. Florange, Charles. **Étude Sur Les Messageries Et Les Postes D'Après Des Documents Métalliques Et Imprimés. Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur Les Ponts et Chaussées.** (Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1925). iv, 542 pp., 4 plates, numerous text illustrations, 4to. Quarter brown morocco with gray buckram. Fine copy. (£35)

2431. Foster, Colonel K.O.N. (Compiled by). **The Military General Service Medal 1793-1814.** (Berlin, Hugo Raak, 1946). viii, 650 pp., (4), coloured frontis plate, 4to. Quarter maroon cloth with marbled boards, boards chipped and frayed, spine split and backstrip torn, contents shaken, pages frayed and browning. (£25)

2432. Friedenberg, Daniel M. (Editor). **Great Jewish portraits in Metal. Selected Plaques and Medals from The Samuel Friedenberg Collection of The Jewish Museum.** (New York, Schocken Books for The Jewish Museum, 1963). 143 pp., illustrated, 4to. Brown cloth with frayed with dust cover. (£20)

2433. Friedenberg, Daniel M. **Jewish Medals from the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815).** (New York, Clarkson N. Potter, Inc./Publisher for The Jewish Museum, 1970). vii., 152 pp., text illustrations, frontispiece, narrow 8vo. Brown cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£10)

2434. Galster, Georg. **Danske Og Norske Medailler Og Jetons Ca. 1533 - Ca. 1788.** (Copenhagen, Andr. Fred. Høst & Søn's Forlag, 1936). x, 476 pp., (2), text illustrations throughout, 4to. Original tan cloth. Fine copy and scarce. (£200)

2435. Goldscheider, Ludwig. **Repräsentanten Der Renaissance Medaillen Berühmter Männer und Frauen Des XV und XVI Jahrhunderts.** (IM Phaidon-Verlag, London, 1952). 14 pp., (4), 66 enlarged plates, 4to. Green cloth. Fine copy. (£25)

2436. Gordon, Major L.L. **British Battles and Medals.** Fifth edition revised by Edward C. Joslin. (London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1979). xv, 437 pp., numerous plates throughout text, folding ribbon chart, coloured frontis plate, small 8vo. Blue casebound, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2437. Grove, Frank W. **Medals of Mexico. Vol. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings.** (Guadalajara, Frank W. Grove, 1970). No. 457 of 1000 copies printed. (2), iii, (2)-203 pp., illustrated throughout text, 8vo. Green leatherette. Fine copy. (£15)

2438. Habich, Georg. **Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft im Auftrag des Deutschen Vereins für Kunstwissenschaft. Erster Teil: Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, geordnet nach Meistern und Schulen, bearbeitet von Georg Habich, vollendet von Max Bernhart und Paul Grottemeyer.** (Munich, F. Bruckmann, 1929-1934). Complete but for Zweiter Band, Zweite Hälfte (bound in six volumes). Erster Band, Erste Hälfte: (2), xxxv, (1), 130 pp., text illustrations, 109 fine plates. Erster Band, Zweite Hälfte: (4), (2), xli-xxxii, (131)-262 pp., (2), plates 110-196; Zweiter Band, Erste Hälfte: (4), lxxxix-cxxiv, (263)-460 pp., (2), plates 197-302; Registerband: 48 pp. Large Folio. First volume: text is in original paper covers, plates loose as issued and all in original green cloth folder, gilt; and with original slipcase. All of the remaining volumes are in quarter maroon calf with green buckram and green morocco spine labels, gilt, plates on cloth hinges. Very fine set but unfortunately missing the final part of this important work. (£1000)

2439. Hawkins, Edward; Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.** (London, Printed by Order of the Trustees of The British Museum, 1885). Two volumes. (iii)-xxxiii, (1), 724 pp.; (2), 866 pp., text illustrations, frontispieces, small 8vo. Matching brown buckram, worn about the edges, spines torn at the top, internally very good. (£50)

2440. Hawkins, Edward; Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II, With 183 Plates.** (London, Printed by Order of the Trustees of The British Museum, 1904-1911). Photographic supplement to the original 1885 edition. Four volumes. 12 pp., 183 plates with descriptive text opposite, appendix, 63 pp. of indices. Folio. Blue library bindings, gilt. Very good set. (£300)

2441. Hawkins, Edward; Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II, With 183 Plates.** (1979 Seaby Publications Ltd., London, Reprinted by permission of the Trustees of The British Museum, 1904-1911 originals). Photographic supplement to the original 1885 edition. One volumes. (12) pp., 183 plates with descriptive text opposite, appendix, 63 pp. of indices. Folio. Blue cloth. Fine copy. (£75)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2442. Heiss, Aloiss. **Les Médailleurs De La Renaissance.** (Paris, J. Rothschild, Éditeur, 1881-1885). First five volumes of nine volume set. Vol. I: **Vittore Pisano.** (1881). 48 pp., engraved text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Vol. II: **Francesco Laurana, Pietro Da Milano.** (1882). 56 pp., engraved text illustrations, 5 fine plates. Vol. III: **Niccolò - Amadio Da Milano, Marescotti - Lixignolo, Petrecini - Baldassare Estense - Coradini, Anonymes Travaillant A Ferrare Au XVe Siècle.** (1883). 60 pp., engraved text illustrations, 8 fine plates. Vol. IV: **Léon-Baptiste Alberti, Matteo De' Pasti et Anonyme de Pandolphe IV Malatesta.** (1883). 60 pp., engraved text illustrations, 8 fine plates. Vol. V: **Niccolò Spinelli, Antonio Del Pollaiuolo, &c.** (1885). (2), 88 pp., engraved text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Folio. Matching green cloth, gilt, plates on cloth hinges. Very fine set, some light foxing. (£500)

2443. Heiss, Aloiss. **Les Médailleurs De La Renaissance. Vol. I: Vittore Pisano.** (Bologna, Forni 1970 reprint of Paris, J. Rothschild, Éditeur, 1881 original). 48 pp., engraved text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Folio. Gray cloth with red lettering, top of spine backstrip torn off otherwise a fine copy. (£25)

2444. Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **Sveriges Och Svenska Konungahusets Minnespenningar Praktmynt Och Belöningsmedaljer. I & II.** (Stockholm, Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiquitets Akademiens Förlag, 1874-1875). Two volumes. xiv, (2), 624 pp., (2); (4), 624 pp., (2), folding scale in each volume, 8vo. Blue library bindings, gilt. Fine set. (£60)

2445. Hill, G.F. **Medals of the Renaissance.** (Oxford, At The Clarendon Press, 1920). 204 pp., 29 fine plates, frontispiece, 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, hinges slightly weak. Fine copy. (£60)

2446. Hill, George Francis. **A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini.** (London, British Museum, 1930). Two volumes (one of text and one of plates). xvii, 371 pp.; vii, 201 fine plates of medals. Folio. Matching half red morocco with marbled boards, black spine labels, gilt, top edge gilt. A lovely very fine set. Bookplate of Laurence Albert Brown. (£500)

2447. Holzmair, Dr. Eduard. **Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Joseph Brettauer: Medicina In Nummis.** (Vienna, 1937). xvi, 384 pp., frontispiece, 25 plates, 4to. Green library binding with original printed card covers bound in. Very good copy. Scarce and important. (£100)

2448. Jones, Mark. **Medals of the Sun King.** (British Museum, London, 1979). 32 pp., illustrated throughout, small 8vo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2449. Katz, Dr. Victor. **Die Erzgebirgische Prägemedaille Des XVI. Jahrhunderts.** (Prague, 1932). 292 pp., text illustrations, 72 fine plates, 4to. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine copy. A standard work on Bohemian medals. (£100)

2450. Kienast, Gunter W. **The Medals of Karl Goetz.** (Cleveland, Ohio; The Artus Co., 1967 First Edition). (8), ii, (2), 284 pp., frontispiece, illustrated throughout text, 4to. Original red cloth. Only 500 copies printed, this copy is marked complimentary and signed by the author. Fine copy. (£50)

2451. Kluyskens, Hippolyte. **Des Hommes Célèbres Dans Les Sciences et Les Arts, et des Médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir.** (Gand, Léonard Hebbelynck, 1859). Two volumes. viii, 416 pp.; 647 pp., (1), fine engravings of medals interspersed throughout text. Small 8vo. Quarter black leather with marbled brown boards, slight chipping of boards, internally fine. Very good set. (£50)

2452. Lenormant, Charles [General Editor]. **Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Médailles Françaises, depuis le règne de Charles VII jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. Première, Deuxième et Troisième Partie.** (Paris, 1836, 1834, & 1837). Three volumes. (4), 60 pp.; (4), 26 pp., (2); (4), 60 pp., 68 + 32 + 4 + 56 finely engraved plates. Folio. Contents slightly spotted and foxed. All bound in matching red quarter morocco with red buckram. Overall, a very good set and rare. (£300)

2453. Lenormant, Charles [General Editor]. **Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Choix De Médailles Allemandes Exécutées Aux XVIe et XVIIe Siècles.** (Paris, 1858). (6), 102 pp., 48 finely engraved plates. Folio. Contents water-stained but still very acceptable. Also: **Choix Historique Des Médailles Des Papes, Depuis Le Milieu Du XVe Siècle Jusqu'à Nos Jours,** (Paris, 1839). (4), 54 pp., (2), 48 finely engraved plates. Folio. Contents spotted and foxed. Both bound in matching red quarter morocco with red buckram. Good volumes in lovely bindings. (£200)

2454. [Löbbecke, Arthur]. Dr. Jacob Hirsch. **Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke, Braunschweig, Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts.** (Munich, 26 November 1908). Sale No. XXIII. (4), 115 pp., (1), 942 lots, 47 fine interleaved plates, neatly handpriced. Folio. Brown library binding, gilt. Nice fine copy. (£100)

2455. Loon, Gerard van. **Histoire Métallique Des XVII Provinces Des Pays-Bas, Depuis l'Abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la paix de Bade en MDCCXVI.** (La Haye: P. Gosse - J. Neulme - P. De Hondt, 1732-1737). Five volumes. (32), 559 pp.; (4), 541 pp.; (4), 454 pp.; (4), 467 pp.; (4), 444 pp., engraved portrait of the author, printed titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio. Matched black buckram with red calf spine labels, gilt. A fine set of this important work. (£1250)

2456. Martin, Jean L. **Les Médailles de tir Suisses (Swiss shooting medals) 1612-1939.** (Lausanne, 1972). 254 pp., text illustrations throughout, price list included, 4to. Printed, glossy boards, slightly soiled. Very good copy. (£20)

2457. Marx, Roger. **Die Französischen Medailleure Unserer Zeit, Eine Sammlung von 442 Medaillen und Plaketten.** (Stuttgart, Verlag Von Julius Hoffman, 1898). (2), iii, (1), 32 fine plates. Folio. Quarter dark brown calf with lighter buckram, plates on cloth hinges, text repaired with patches of matching cloth tape, some spotting. Very good copy. (£100)

2458. Marx, Roger. **Les Médailleurs Modernes à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900, Recueil De 327 Médailles Françaises Et Étrangères.** (Paris, Henri Laurens - Éditeur, 1901). viii, erratum page, 32 fine plates of medals and plaques. Folio. Original green cloth folder lettered in brown. Very good copy. Only 500 printed. (£100)

2459. McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. **Admiral Vernon Medals.** (*Numismatic Review* - Stack's, New York, 1945). 42 pp., 3 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very good copy, some correspondence between Dr. George Fuld and Laurence Brown included loose. (£10)

2460. Mechel, Chretien de. **Explication Historique Et Critique Des Médailles De L'Oeuvre Du Chevalier Hedlinger, Précédée De L'Éloge Historique De Ce Célèbre Artiste. Dédié A Sa Majesté Gustave III, Roi De Suède.** (Basle, chez L'Auteur, 1778 text & 1776 plates). xxxiv, (2), 64 pp., finely engraved title and dedication plate, engraved headpiece and tailpiece, 40 superb engraved plates of medals. Folio. Quarter red morocco with green buckram, gilt, plates bound in first as issued, top edge coloured red. Nice fine copy. (£100)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2461. Medina, José T. **Medallas De Proclamaciones Y Juras De Los Reyes De Espana En América.** (1973 Quarterman Reprint, Boston of 1917, Santiago de Chile original). xx, 340 pp., text illustrations, price supplement, 8vo. Red buckram with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2462. Mieris, Franz van. **Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten, uit de Huizen van Beijere, Borgonje, en Oostenryk; Welken, sedert de regeering van Albert, Graaf van Holland Tot den dood van Keizer Karel den Vyfden.** ('S Graavenhaage, 1732-1735). Three volumes. (32), 466 pp., (108); (8), 484 pp., (56); (4), 46 pp., (58), finely engraved allegorical plate, engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, folding table, engraved dedication leaf, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials and fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio. Recent tan quarter calf with darker brown buckram boards. A nice fine set. (£600)

COMPLETE SET OF MILFORD HAVEN ON NAVAL MEDALS

2463. Milford Haven, (Louis Alexander Mountbatten), Admiral, the Marquess of. **British Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, Portrait Medallions, Life-Saving Medals, Engraved Pieces, &c., &c.** (London, 1919), xii, 498 pp., (2), frontis medallion of the author, illustrated throughout text. Folio. Original white cloth, gilt black label, heavily soiled, internally spine broken at page 202, needs to be repaired. Also: **Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, &c. of France, the Netherlands, Spain and Portugal. (I).** (London, 1921). xvi, 400 pp., illustrated throughout. Folio. Green buckram, gilt, faded. Fine copy. Also: **Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, &c. of Foreign Countries. (II). Europe (Part II), North and South America, Japan and China.** (London, 1928). xvi, (4), 518 pp., (2), frontis medallion of the author, illustrated throughout. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt spine label, top edge gilt. Fine copy. And overall a fine set except as noted. Rare and important. (£1000)

2464. Mira, Dr. W.J.D. **James Cook, His Coins & Medals. Some contemporary numismatic aspects of the life and voyages of Captain James Cook.** (Published by The Australian Numismatic Society, 1970). 44 pp., text illustrations, map, 8vo. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£5)

2465. Moyaux, Auguste. **Les Chemins De Fer Autrefois Et Aujourd'Hui Et Leurs Médailles Commémoratives.** (Bruxelles, Charles Dupriez, 1905). No. 159 of 425 copies. (6), (ix)-xii, (2), 262 pp., text illustrations, 11 fine plates, large 4to. Blue library binding, plates on cloth hinges, gilt. Very good copy. Important work on early railroad medals. (£100)

2466. Mudie, James. **An Historical and Critical Account of A Grand Series of National Medals.** (London, Henry Colburn & Co., 1820). xix, 151 pp., 10 fine engraved plates, large 4to. Half green calf with matching buckram, worn about the edges and top of spine torn, some foxing internally. Very good copy otherwise. (£50)

2467. [Mueller-Lebanon, Hans]. Adolph E. Cahn. **Sammlung Hans Mueller-Lebanon (Kentucky, U.S.A.). Kunstmedaillen der Renaissancezeit besonders hervorragende Arbeiten der besten deutschen Meister, sowie Künstlerische und interessante Münzen und Medaillen des XVI. bis XIX. Jahrhunderts.** (Frankfurt Am Main, 7 September 1925). (4), 69 pp., (3), 336 lots, 30 fine plates. Folio. Half black calf with marbles boards. Fine copy. (£100)

2468. Norris, Andrea S. and Ingrid Weber. **Medals and Plaquettes From The Molinari Collection At Bowdoin College.** (Brunswick, Maine; 1976). xi, 292 pp., (2), 144 plates included, 4to. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. (£25)

2469. [Northumberland, Duke of]. Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. **Catalogue of European Historical Medals of Denmark, Sweden, Poland, Russia, France and The Low Countries From the Collection of His Grace The Duke of Northumberland K.G., P.C., T.D., F.R.S. Removed from Alnwick Castle, Northumberland.** (London, 3 December 1980). and of **The Holy Roman Empire, Germany, France, Italy and The Vatican, Spain, Switzerland and Great Britain.** (London, 17 June 1981). Two sale catalogues. v, (5), 464 lots, 62 fine plates, color frontispiece plate; v, (5), 471 lots, 51 fine plates, one color plate, color frontispiece plate. Octavo. Card covers, soiled. Very good copies, handpriced. (£25)

2470. O'Byrne, William R. Esq. **A Naval Biographical Dictionary: Comprising The Life and Services of Every Living Officer In Her Majesty's Navy, From the Rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant, Inclusive.** (London, John Murray, 1849). (2), x, 1400 pp., 16 pp., (2), several sheets of typewritten notes in end pocket. Thick, large octavo. Later half blue roan with white linen, gilt, internally fine. Very good copy. (£50)

2471. [Oppenheimer, Henry]. Christie, Manson & Woods. **Catalogue of The Important Collection of Medals, Plaquettes & Coins, Chiefly of the Renaissance, Italian, French, German, Dutch, English, Etc., also Greek and Roman Coins Formed by the late Henry Oppenheimer, Esq., F.S.A.** (London, July 27-29, 1936). 104 pp., 459 lots, 33 fine plates, handpriced, narrow 8vo. Original printed boards a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (£50)

2472. Ormond, Richard and Dr. Malcom Rogers (General Editors). **Dictionary of British Portraiture.** Vol. 1: Compiled by Dr. Adriana Davies. **The Middle Ages to the Early Georgians- Historical figures born before 1700.** Vol. 2: Compiled by Elaine Kilmurray. **Later Georgians and Early Victorians- Historical figures born between 1700 and 1800.** Vol. 3: Elaine Kilmurray. **The Victorians- Historical figures born between 1800 and 1860.** Vol. 4: Dr. Adriana Davies. **The Twentieth Century- Historical figures born before 1900.** (London, B.T. Batsford Ltd. In Association with The National Portrait Gallery, 1981). (10), 158 pp.; (8), 232 pp.; (10), 230 pp.; (8), 176 pp. Octavo. Red casebound, gilt, with dust covers. Very fine set. (£100)

2473. Ossbahr, C.A. **Mynt Och Medaljer Slagna För Främmande Makter I Anledning Av Krig Mot Sverige.** (Uppsala, K. Vitt. Hist. Och Antikvitets Akademien Förlag, 1927). 266 pp., (2), 43 fine plates of medals. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine copy. (£40)

2474. Phillips, Philip A.S. **John Obrisset - Huguenot Carver, Medallist, Horn & Tortoiseshell Worker, & Snuff-Box Maker, with Examples of his Works dated 1705 to 1728.** (London, B.T. Batsford Ltd., 1931). No. 176 of 250 copies printed. xv, 74 pp., 38 fine plates illustrating 103 items, (4), frontispiece, 4to. Green cloth, top edge gilt. Fine copy. (£75)

2475. [Place, Rear-Admiral B.C.G., foreword by]. **The Register of the Victoria Cross.** (Cheltenham, This England Books, 1981). 303 pp., 4 pp. addenda, 1349 (+2) biographies of recipients, most with photograph. 8vo. Red cloth, gilt, with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2476. Pollard, J. Graham. **Italian Renaissance Medals In The Museo Nazionale of Bargello, 1400-1640.** (Firenze, 1984). Three volumes. xlvii, 8 colour plates, 608 pp., (8); (6), 8 colour plates, (4), (615)-1191, (11); (10), 4 colour plates, (4), (1197)-1618, (8), profusely illustrated throughout text, 4to. Quarter dark blue cloth with light blue boards, dust covers and cardboard slip cases. Very fine set. (£150)

2477. Poulson, Major Neville W. **The White Ribbon: A Medallic Record of British Polar Exploration.** (London, B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1968). 216 pp., 8 plates, frontispiece plate, maps on endpapers. Black cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£15)

2478. Purves, Alec A. **The Medals, Decorations & Orders of the Great War, 1914-1918.** (London, J.B. Hayward & Son, 1975). xi, 199 pp., 8 colour ribbon charts, 24 plates. 12mo. Blue casebound, gilt, with dust cover. (£15)

2479. Raczyński, Cte. Edouard. **Le Médailleur De Pologne ou Collection De Médailles ayant rapport a L'Histoire de ce Pays depuis les Plus Anciennes jusqu'à celles, Qui ont été Frappées Sous Le Règne du Roi Jean III. (1513-1696).** (Berlin, A. Asher & Co., 1845). Two volumes bound in one. Text in both Polish and French. (v)-lxvii, (1), 415 pp., (1), 135 finely engraved figures; (4), 427 pp., (1), 180 finely engraved figures. Half brown calf with marbled boards, gilt, binding worn about the edges. Very good copy. (£200)

2480. Reilly, Robin and George Savage. **Wedgwood, the Portrait Medallions.** (London, Barrie & Jenkins Ltd., 1973). 397 pp., (3), illustrations throughout text, several colour plates. Quarto. Light blue cloth, gilt, top edge coloured blue, with dust cover. (£25)

2481. Spassky, I. and E. Shchukina. **Medals and Coins of Peter the Great from the Hermitage Collection.** (Leningrad, Aurora Art Publishers, 1974). 39 pp., (3), numerous color plates in text, 4to. Green leatherette. Fine copy. (£15)

2482. Storen, R. and Hans Holst. **Myntgravør Ivar Throndsens Medaljer, Jetonger Og Merker.** (Oslo, H. Aschehoug & Co., 1937). 200 pp., text illustrations, 43 plates, 8vo. Original blue cloth with a reproduction of a plaque blindstamped on the front cover. Nice fine copy. (£50)

2483. Swinson, Arthur (Edited by). **A Register of the Regiments and Corps of the British Army, The ancestry of the regiments and corps of the Regular Establishment.** (London, The Archive Press, 1972). lix, 339 pp., small 8vo. Brown casebound, gilt. Fine copy. (£10)

2484. Tancred, George. **Historical Record of Medals and Distinctions Conferred On The British Navy, Army & Auxiliary Forces, From The Earliest Period.** (Spink & Son, London, 1891). xvi, 483 pp., 24 plates, frontispiece, text illustrations throughout, 8vo. Red library binding, some water damage and faded, top edge gilt. Otherwise fine copy. (£75)

2485. Tancred, George. **The War Medal Record (Including Orders of Knighthood.) to which is added A Complete Index to Tancred's "Historical Record of Medals."** Vol. 1. (Spink & Son, London, 1896). (4), xi, 254 pp., xii, 10 plates, coloured frontis plate. Half red roan with maroon buckram boards, black calf spine label, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine copy. (£40)

2486. Taylor, Jeremy R.B. **The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century.** (Colonnade Books, British Museum Publications, London, 1978). xii, (2), 244 pp., text illustrations, 4to. Brown cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£20)

2487. Tourneur, Victor. **Catalogue Des Médailles Du Royaume De Belgique. Tome Premier (1830-1847).** (Bruxelles, Ch. Dupriez, Éditeur, 1911). lxvii, (1), 254 pp., (2), frontispiece, 34 fine plates, small 4to. Recent quarter green morocco with matching buckram. Fine copy. (£50)

2488. [Vatican, Papal Medals]. **A Pictorial Catalogue of Papal Medals, 1417-1942, As Struck by The Mint of Rome for The Vatican.** (Reprint, n.p., n.d.). 136 pp. of illustrations only, 4to. Printed card covers. very good copy. (£10)

2489. Vignot, Guy. **La Médaille-Objet.** (Paris, Claude Devilliers, 1983). xvii, (3), 216 pp., (5), 302 items catalogued and illustrated. Printed card covers. An exhibit of contemporary art medals at the Hôtel De La Monnaie in Paris from Oct.-Dec., 1985. Fine copy. (£10)

2490. [Vogel, Hermann]. Leo Hamburger. **Sammlung †Geheimrat Hermann Vogel, Chemnitz. 1. Abteilung, Kunstmedaillen.** (Frankfurt Am Main, 4 November 1924). (10), 39 pp., (1), 22 fine plates, frontispiece portrait of Herr Vogel. Folio. Original printed paper covers in tatters, contents loose but still complete, needs to be rebound. Reading copy. (£25)

2491. Weiller, Raymond. **Les Médailles Dans L'Histoire Du Pays De Luxembourg. Médailles, Jetons et Insignes.** (Louvain-La-Neuve, Institut Supérieur D'Archéologie et D'Histoire De L'Art Séminaire De Numismatique, Marcel Hoc, 1979). xii, 392 pp., 160 plates, 4to. Green cloth with dust cover. Fine copy. (£75)

2492. Weiss, Roberto. **The Medals of Pope Sixtus IV (1471-1484).** (Rome, Edizioni Di Storia E Letteratura, 1961). 42 pp., 42 illustrations on 14 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers, lightly soiled, pages unopened. Fine copy. (£10)

2493. Welch, Charles. **Numismata Londinensia. Medals Struck By The Corporation of London to Commemorate Important Municipal Events, 1831 to 1893.** (Prepared by authority of the Corporation of London, Under the Direction of the Library Committee, London, 1894). xi, (2), 169 pp., (7), 14 fine plates of medals, large 4to. Quarter brown calf with tan buckram. Fine copy. (£75)

2494. Wiecek, Adam. **Sebastian Dadler medalier Gdanski XVII wieku.** (Gdansk, 1962). 146 pp., (2), text illustrations, 54 plates, 4to. Printed card covers, worn and frayed. Good copy. (£10)

2495. Wielandt, Friedrich and Joachim Zeitz. **Die Medaillen Des Hauses Baden. Denkmünzen zur Geschichte des zähringen-badischen Fürstenhauses aus der Zeit von 1499 bis 1871.** (Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1980). 212 pp., text illustrations throughout. Oblong folio. Blue cloth with dust cover. (£50)

2496. Wollaston, Henry. **British Official Medals for Coronations and Jubilees.** (Commemorative Collectors Society, Nottingham, 1978). 101 pp., text illustrations, 8vo. Printed paper covers and stapled. Very good copy. (£5)

2497. Woolf, Noel. **The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement.** (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1988). (6), 160 pp., (1), text illustrations throughout, 4to. Printed card covers. Very fine copy. (£15)

2498. Wurzbach-Tannenberg, Dr. Wolfgang von. **Katalog meiner Sammlung von Medaillen, Plaketten und Jetons. Zugleich ein handbuch für Sammler.** (Hamburg, Münzhandlung Peter Siemer, 1978 unchanged reprint of 1943 original). Two volumes. (4), xv, 70 pp., 758 pp.; (4)m (759)-1642 pp., (2), frontispiece of portrait medal, 16 plates, 9965 listings, 12mo. Beige linen with red leatherette spine label, gilt. Fine set. (£50)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2499. [Zak, Miss H.E.]. Jess Peters, Inc. **The Story of Martin Luther and The Reformation As Told by the Coin, Medal and Jetton Collection of Miss H.E. Zak.** (Mail Bid Auction #100, September 28, 1979). (6), 43 pp., (1), 34 plates, (2), 4to. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS TITLES

2500. Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles. **Armorial Families: A Complete Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, and a Directory of Some Gentlemen of Coat-Armour, and being the first attempt to show which arms in use at the moment are borne by legal authority.** (Edinburgh, T.C. & E.C. Jack, Grange Publishing Works, 1895). (2), xxxix, 1086 pp., (2), 112 plates of arms. Thick quarto. Recent red library binding with black calf spine label, gilt, top edge gilt. A fine copy. (£100)

2501. Hill, George F. **Becker The Counterfeiter.** (Spink & Son, Ltd.; London, 1924-1925 originals). Two volumes, 72 + 39 pages, 8 + 11 plates, index. Original cloth-backed bindings, plates loose. General history of Becker's career, discussion of his techniques, lists of his Greek, Roman, medieval and later counterfeits. Good set. (£25)

2502. Hughes, William. **Philips' School Atlas of Classical Geography with a copious consulting index.** (George Philip & Son, London & Liverpool). 18 coloured maps by William Hughes, 19 pp. index. Brown buckram worn about the edges, hinges weak. Year of publication is not given. Good copy. (£10)

2503. [International Numismatic Commission]. **A Survey of Numismatic Research 1960-1965.** (Copenhagen, 1967). Three volumes. 237 pp.; 300 pp.; 224 pp., (2). Octavo. Matching printed card covers, lightly soiled. Fine set. (£25)

2504. [International Numismatic Commission]. **A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971.** (New York, 1973). Three volumes. vi, 372 pp.; vi, (2), 373 pp.; vii, (3), 374 pp. Octavo. Matching printed card covers, lightly soiled. Fine set. (£25)

2505. [International Numismatic Commission]. **A Survey of Numismatic Research 1972-1977.** (Berne, 1979). iv, 526 pp. Octavo. Printed card covers, lightly soiled. Fine copy. (£25)

2506. Leonhard, Walter. **Das grosse Buch der Wappenkunst.** (Munich, Verlag Georg D.W. Callwey, 1976). 368 pp. illustrated, 4to. Black case-bound with dust cover and cardboard slipcase. Nice fine copy. (£50)

2507. Neubecker, Ottfried and Wilhelm Rentzmann. **Wappen Bilder Lexicon [Encyclopaedia of Heraldry].** (Munich, Battenberg Verlag, 1974). 418 pp. illustrated, 4to. Printed casebound. Fine copy. (£20)

2508. Sainthill, Richard. **An Olla Podrida; or, Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary.** (London, Nichols and Son, 1844). (2), xvi, 388 pp., (2), 23 engraved plates, text illustrations, folding charts, frontis portrait of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland. Small 8vo. Original faded cloth, top of spine backstrip torn off and missing, embossed design on covers, pages loose and front hinge broken. Inscribed on the flyleaf: "To His Grace, The Duke of Buckingham, with Richard Sainthill's best Respects. April 26, 1847." (£20)

2509. Schrötter, Friedrich Frhr. v. **Wörterbuch der Münzkunde.** (Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1930). xvi, 777 pp., 28 fine photographic plates, (4) pp., large octavo. Faded green library binding, gilt. Very good copy. (£25)

2510. Wilberg, Max. **Regenten-Tabellen.** (1962 Graz reprint of 1906, Frankfurt original). vii, (1), 336 pp., 8vo. Green cloth. Very good copy. (£15)

AUCTION CATALOGUES, FIXED PRICE LISTS, ETCETERA

All of the following lots are good copies except as noted and are standard size for each auction house.

2511. [Anhalt, Duc d', pt. II]. Adolph E. Cahn. **Teil II des herzoglich anhaltischen Münzkabinetts. Antike Münzen, Griechen, Römer, Griechische Münzen der Kaiserzeit...Byzantiner, Barbaren.** (Frankfurt Am Main, 14 October 1931). (2), vii, (3), 114 pp., 1986 lots, 46 plates, 8vo. Original printed card covers, worn, creased and repaired, ink spot on front cover. Good copy. (£20)

2512. [Brushfield, Dr. A.N.]. Glendining & Co. **Catalogue of the Fourth Portion of the Collection of Dr. A.N. Brushfield, A Vice-President of the British Numismatic Society, Coins, Tokens, & Medals of the British Dominions, Colonies & Possessions, Etc., Etc.** (London, 30 July 1945). 41 pp., 382 lots, interleaved, neatly handpriced with buyers by H.A. Seaby, 12mo. Printed paper covers without plates as was the norm during World War II. Good copy. Bound with: **Fifth and Final portion of the Collection of Dr. A.N. Brushfield, Coins & Tokens of the British Colonies and Possessions and of other countries in Asia.** (London, 2/3 November 1949). 48 pp., 4 plates, 409 lots, neatly handpriced with buyers by H.A. Seaby, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very good copy. Red library binding, gilt. (£20)

2513. [Bruun]. Sotheby and Co. **Catalogue of The Bruun Collection of Coins. Part I: British, Saxon and English, also Scottish and Colonial Coins.** (London, 18-22 May 1925). (4), 142 pp., 24 plates, 965 lots. Bound with: **Part II: Continental Coins and Medals, An Important Series of Spanish and French Coins...Bracteates...American Coins; Commemorative Medals.** (25-27 May 1925). (2), 52 pp., 6 plates, 443 lots. Both parts neatly handpriced. Green library binding, gilt. The Duke of Argyll's copy with his signature and note 'rebound at Brighton 1937.' Fine copy. (£50)

2514. [Buchenau, Heye and Kirsch]. Adolph E. Cahn. **Katalog I. der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. phil. H. Buchenau in München. Deutsche und ausländische Mittelaltermünzen, kleinere Münzen der Neuzeit. II. der Sammlung des † Herrn Baurat E. Heye in Hoya. Deutsche Münzen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit.** (Frankfurt am Main, 11 Oktober 1909ff). viii, (2), 300 pp. (pp. 293-298 missing), illustrations from plates glued into text, several pages repaired but no loss of text. Bound with: **Katalog der Münzensammlung des † Reichstagsabgeordneten Geh. Rat Dr. jur. Th. Kirsch, Düsseldorf.** (Frankfurt am Main, 15 April 1912ff). vi, 178 pp., 6 plates. Octavo. Red library binding, gilt. Good copies. (£15)

2515. [Carlyon-Britton, Major P.W.P.]. Sotheby's. **The Carlyon-Britton Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Series. First Portion.** (17-21 November 1913). (4), 147 pp., 19 fine plates. Bound with: **The Second Portion...Including the remainder of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins.** (20-24 November 1916). (2), (149)-285 pp., (20)-35 fine plates. Bound with: **The Third Portion...Consisting of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman Series.** (11-13 November 1918). (4), (291)-361 pp., (36)-41 fine plates. Altogether 1975 lots and 41 plates. First part neatly handpriced, a few annotations elsewhere, loose prices realized included for first part. Cloth-backed boards with black calf spine label, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine copy. (£40)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2516. [Côte, Claudius]. Rodolfo Ratto. **Collection Claudius Côte, de Lyon: Monnaies de Tarente.** (Lugano, January 28-29, 1929). 42 pages, 19 plates, 611 lots. Blue library binding with spine ends torn off, contents loose but intact, original cardcovers bound in, gilt. Good copy. An important collection of Tarentine coins. (£25)

2517. [Doubleday, Gordon V.]. Glendining's in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. **The Gordon V. Doubleday Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins.** (London, 6 October 1987). 71 pp., 21 plates, 637 lots, prices realized list included. Also: **Doubleday Collection of Norman and Plantagenet Coins.** (London, 8 June 1988). 49 pp., 32 plates, 1094 lots, without prices realized. Both in original printed card covers. Very fine copies. (£20)

2518. [Dundee]. Spink & Son Ltd. and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **The Dundee Collection (of Scottish Coins).** (Los Angeles, 19 February 1976). 132 pp., 347 lots, most lots illustrated in the text, introduction and historical note for each reign, prices realized list included loose. Original pictorial card covers, worn. Heavily annotated with price information by P.Frank Purvey of Seaby's. Good copy. (£15)

2519. [Essling, Victor Masséna, Prince d']. **Importante Collection de Monnaies et Médailles, Consulat Et Empire, Napoléon Ier et sa famille Napoléon III, Médailles historiques et de personages, Jetons et Décorations français et étrangers, Appartenant au Prince d'Essling.** (Paris, Feuardent & Florange, 17-25 Juin 1927). xvi, 248 pp., 3057 lots, 68 fine plates, 4to. Blue library binding, gilt, first plate loose and edges frayed otherwise very good copy. (£100)

2520. [Evans, Sir John]. **A volume of the 20 plates of the English collection of Sir John Evans.** No title, text or date but approximately 1910. The coins are numbered in incomplete sequence, as appropriate to an auction catalogue, from 1-2793, from early Anglo-Saxon to Charles II but especially strong in Anglo-Saxon and early English pennies. Large quarto with one short tear in the margin of one plate, blue cloth a little bumped and titled on the spine 'Evans Collection of English Coins - Plates.' Very scarce, Manville & Robertson p. 376. (£100)

Sir John Evans (1823-1908) was the author of 'The Coinage of the Ancient Britons' and was the father of Sir Arthur (1851-1941), noted collector of ancient coins and the excavator of Knossos. Sir John's collection was in the process of being catalogued for sale after his death, but the collection was purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and the complete catalogue was never published. These are the plates. Many of the coins passed to J. Pierpont Morgan and thence some to the British Museum and some to the Lockett collection which records their pedigrees.

2521. [Farouk, King]. Sotheby's at Cairo. **The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of The Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of the Republic of Egypt and now sold by order of the government.** (Cairo, 24 February - 6 March 1954). 306 pp., (6), 37 plates, 2798 lots, index, prices realized list bound in. Faded red library binding, gilt. Fine copy. (£40)

2522. ['Gallia']. Christie's. **The 'Gallia' Collection of French Gold Coins. The Property of a Gentleman.** (London, 6 October 1987). 97 pp., (7), 344 lots, each lot illustrated above its description with many in colour, 8vo. Blue cloth, gilt, and with dust cover. Fine copy with photocopy of prices realized. A highly important sale. (£20)

2523. [Gibbs, Howard D.]. Hans M.F. Schulman. **The Howard D. Gibbs Collection of Counterstamped and Siege Coins of the British Isles and Colonies, including counterstamps on Mexican, Peruvian, Spanish coins, also other English and Colonial coins and Canada.** (New York, 19 November 1960). 44 pp., 593 lots, 15 plates, 8vo. Blue library binding, gilt, with original printed paper covers bound in. Fine copy. (£10)

2524. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 13 catalogues for 1927 including Hamilton-Smith, War Medals: parts I, II and III; Alderman Gaunt, Coins and War Medals; Peltzer American; Fleming, War Medals; Selavisa Alves/ Pilkington.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt, worn. (£35)

2525. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 20 catalogues for 1943 including Whetmore gold, Dick, Wallworth, Greene, [Brigg], Brushfield Anglo-Hanoverian, Lord Grantley I, Drabble II.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2526. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 20 catalogues for 1944 including Spurgin, Lord Grantley II to IX inclusive, Chatto/Poyser, King Maltese, Paget countermarked and Colonial, Harrison, Waite-Sanderson tokens.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2527. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 17 catalogues for 1945 including Wertheimer gold, Lord Grantley X and XI Oriental, Edelsten/Clarke, Williamson/Lane, Barker, Shore Portuguese, Brushfield Colonial.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2528. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 15 catalogues for 1946 including Simmons gold, Marshall, Cokayne tokens, Paget crowns, Dakers.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2529. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 14 catalogues for 1947 including Oman/Crowther Benyon, Evelyn Barron historical medals, Carroll.** Includes 19 December 1946 catalogue bound in this volume by error. All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2530. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 14 catalogues for 1948 including Southey, Sydenham Greek and Roman without plates as issued.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2531. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 17 catalogues for 1949 including Lajos Jonas, Shand, Mitchell gold, Burn Indian gold, Earl of Ducie, Brushfield Asia, Mayr-Harting Roman.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2532. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 18 catalogues for 1950 including Luard Raynes, Lawrence I and II, King, Ryan I and III, Platt Hall I and II, Lingford I, Lockett library.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt, worn. (£35)

2533. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 20 catalogues for 1951 including Lawrence English II, III and IV; Cunningham, Ryan IV, Morton Indian, Owston Smith German and Scandinavian, Lingford II, Abbott, Nightingale crowns, Messenger, Lawrence Roman II.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2534. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 13 catalogues for 1952 including Ryan II and V, Hill.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2535. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 18 catalogues for 1953 including Rashleigh I, II and III; Dangar, Foster.** Includes 17 December 1952 bound in this volume by error. All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2536. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 16 catalogues for 1954 including Forrer, Forrer library, Parsons, Lawson.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2537. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 11 catalogues for 1955 including Nobleman (de Laval) Greek, (Helen Farquhar) Charles I, Lockett English I, Lockett Greek I, Cotton.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2538. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 11 catalogues for 1956 including Lockett Continental, Lockett English II, Whitley, Napier, Taffs.** All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2539. Glendining's. **Bound volume of approximately 11 catalogues for 1957 including Foreign Ambassador, Vassallo, Lockett Scots & Irish (I).** Two plates in the Lockett are cropped and sellotape repaired at the top and one other plate is cropped at the side. All with prices realized. Red library binding, faded, gilt. (£35)

2540. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 7 catalogues for 1903-1943; comprising (Glendining) Brushfield 1940, Whetmore 1943, (Sotheby) Manley Foster 1903, Astronomer Anglo-Saxon 1906, Thellusson I 1931, Vaughan Morgan 1935, Cochran-Patrick 1936.** Incomplete pricing. Well bound in quarter red leather with red buckram boards, gilt. (£45)

2541. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 5 ancient coin catalogues for 1936-1941; comprising Ancient gold 27 May 1936, Ancient gold 18 June 1937, Roman 28 June 1938, Gantz Ancient 1941, Sydenham Roman bronze 1941.** All priced. Well bound in quarter red leather with red buckram boards, gilt. (£45)

2542. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 6 catalogues for 1937-1945; comprising Foreign gold 1937, Indian gold 1937, T.A. Common European gold 1938, T.A. Common World gold 1938, Clarke-Thornhill 1938, Shore Portuguese 1945.** All priced. Well bound in quarter red leather with red buckram boards, gilt. (£45)

2543. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 7 catalogues for 1941-1946; comprising Gantz 1941, Whitton 1943, Drabble II 1943, Wertheimer 1945, Paget countermarked and Colonial 1944, Paget 1946, Simmons 1946.** All priced. Well bound in quarter red leather with red buckram boards, gilt. (£45)

2544. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 6 catalogues for 1917-1919; comprising Glendining Watters 1917, Sotheby Roth 1918, Sotheby Thorburn 1918 and Glendining sales of 22 January 1919, 21 May 1919 and 17 December 1919.** All but the last item prices, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn. (£35)

2545. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 6 catalogues for 1920-1922; comprising Glendining Francis 1920, Holbrook Gaskell 1921, Thorpe 1921, Sotheby Talbot Ready 1920, Carlyon-Britton 1921, (Ferrari) 1922.** All priced, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn, hinges weak. (£35)

2546. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of approximately 18 catalogues for 1926-1928 including (Glendining) Turner 1926, Mirrielees 1926, Stevenson 1926, Butcher 1928, (Sotheby) Lord Brownlow etc. 1926, Freeman etc. 1926, Weightman 1926, Grant 1927, Carew Pole/ Grant-Duff 1927.** Some incomplete pricing. Red library binding, gilt, faded. (£35)

2547. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 8 catalogues for 1927-1928; comprising (Glendining) Peltzer American 1927, Hamilton-Smith 1927, Morrison 1928, Gaunt 1927, (Sotheby) Lockett milled 1927, Huth I and III 1927, Bain 1928.** Some incomplete pricing. Red library binding, gilt, faded, very worn and detached from the contents. (£35)

2548. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 6 catalogues for 1929-1931; comprising (Glendining) Rare Anglo-Saxon I and II 1929/30, (Sotheby) Parsons 1929, Powell 1929, (Brown) 1930, Wheeler 1930, Thellusson I 1931.** Some untidy pricing. Red library binding, gilt, faded, worn. (£35)

2549. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 5 catalogues for 1937-1938; comprising Waite-Sanderson 1937, Clarke Thornhill 1937, Heath 1937 (one plate cut), Fletcher 1937, Wills 1938.** Some untidy pricing. Red library binding, gilt, faded, worn, hinges split and backstrip detached. (£35)

2550. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 4 catalogues for 1939-1940; comprising Waite-Sanderson 1939, North country collector (Brigg) 1939, Drabble I 1939, Brushfield (II) 1940.** Priced. Red library binding, gilt, faded, worn, hinges split and backstrip detached. (£35)

2551. Glendining's and Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 7 catalogues for 1932-1936; comprising (Glendining) Artistic gold 1936, (Sotheby) Walters 1932, Morrisson 1933, H. Lawrence 1934, Browne 1935, Vaughan Morgan 1935, Cochran-Patrick 1936.** Incomplete pricing. Red library binding, gilt, faded, worn. (£35)

2552. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 3 catalogues for 1935-1938; comprising Early American 21 March 1935, Campion 1937, Clarke-Thornhill II 1938.** Untidy pricing. Green library binding, gilt. (£35)

2553. Glendining's. **Bound volume of 4 catalogues for 1938-1961; comprising Wills 1938; Ryan parts I, 1950 and 2, 1952; Whetmore crowns, 1961.** Third catalogue and part of first are hand priced. Quarter brown calf with buckram boards but leather is in very poor and worn condition, top of backstrip detached and missing, internally fine. Reading copy. (£25)

2554. Glendining's. **Hamer Tokens.** (London, 26-28 November 1930). 802 lots, 10 tissue-guarded plates, portrait. Original printed card covers worn, the back partly detached. (£45)

2555. Glendining's. **North Country Collector [Brigg].** (London, 23-25 May 1939). 721 lots but without plates. And: **Drabble I.** (4-6 July 1939). 801 lots, 20 plates. And: **Faulkner/ Calleja Greek, Roman, English and Tokens.** (21-23 May 1940). 686 lots, without plates as published, prices realized. And: **Whetmore gold.** (24-25 March 1943). 386 lots, 4 plates, prices realized, plates loose and one coin cut out, slightly water damaged. Original printed card covers for all. Very good to good copies. (£20)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2556. [Gutekunst, H.G.]. L.&L. Hamburger. **Sammlung Gutekunst, Artistische Medaillen und Plaketten.** (Frankfurt a. M., 9 December 1902). (4), 27 pp., 193 lots, 6 tissue-guarded plates, small octavo. Bound with: Dr. Jacob Hirsch No. XXVIII. **Sammlung Kommerzienrat H.G. Gutekunst, Stuttgart, Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten Des XV. Bis XVI. II. Jahrhunderts.** (Munich, 7-8 November 1910). (4), 73 pp., (3), 11 double-page plates, 1 single-page plate, 512 lots, large octavo. Prices and abbreviated buyers' names but only up to lot 396. Maroon buckram, gilt, some internal separation, page corners folded and straightened on the second. Ex libris Rosenheim collection. (£60)

2557. [Haeblerlin, Ernst Justus]. Adolph E. Cahn / Adolph Hess Nachf. **Die Gold Und Silbermünzen Der Römischen Republik, Bis 15 V. Chr., Sammlung Justizrat Dr. Jur. Et Phil. H.C. Ernst Justus Haeblerlin.** (Frankfurt, 17 July 1933). 190 pp., 3304 lots, 29 plates, frontispiece portrait, 4to. Gray buckram with original card covers bound in, includes (all loose) prices realized and 8 pages of handwritten bids by H.A. Seaby and given to Spink & Son, Ltd. and including their 7 pages of commission invoices listing the lots purchased by Bert Seaby. Binding worn about the edges, internally fine. Plates have some ink stains, pencilled prices and soiling. A good copy of this important sale. (£100)

2558. Hirsch, Dr. Jacob. **Auktion Von Münzen, Medaillen Und Plaketten Vorzugsweise Aus Dem Nachlasse Eines Bekannten Deutschen Kunstsammlers.** (Munich, 5 May 1914). 150 pp., 2264 lots, no plates as printed, 8vo. Printed card covers with center photograph of Syracusan dekadrachm on front cover. A fine copy. (£15)

2559. [Hoffmann, H.]. Rollin et Feuarent. **Collection H. Hoffmann. Médailles Grecques et Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères.** (Paris, May 2-11, 1898). viii, 210 pp., (6), 12 fine plates interspersed in text, frontis portrait of Hoffmann, large 4to. Quarter brown roan with matching buckram boards, blindstamped design on spine, binding well worn and stained, corners bent and torn, internally fine but for some waterstained page edges. Good copy. (£25)

2560. [Jones, F. Elmore]. Glendining's. **Catalogue of The Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies.** (London, 12-13 May 1971). 87 pp., 36 plates, 1016 lots, forward with mints list, printed prices. Original printed card covers. Fine copy. (£15)

2561. [Lockett, Richard Cyril]. Glendining's. **Bound volume of Lockett British and Continental sales.** English part 1, 6-9 June 1955; Part 2, 11-17 October 1956; Part 3, 4-6 November 1958; Part 4, 26-27 April 1960; Part 5, 17 October 1961; Scottish and Irish (part 1), 18-19 June 1957; Part 2, 26 October 1960; Continental, 29 February - 1 March 1956. Altogether 4607 + 968 + 710 lots, 28 + 77 + 39 + 25 + 20 + 26 + 8 + 18 plates, portrait, indices of mints, collections and finds. All parts with printed prices. Blue library binding, gilt. Fine copies. (£70)

2562. [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **Catalogue De Monnaies Françaises De Hugues Capet à Charles VIII, Louis XII et François Ier, Henri II à Henri IV.** (Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1927-1929). Three parts complete in one volume. 201 pp., 3165 lots, 112 fine plates, prices realized for first part and estimates for second and third parts, 4to. Green library binding, gilt. Fine set in one volume. (£100)

2563. [Montagu, H. Esq.]. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 3 catalogues; comprising Collection of Medals, Commemorative of British History, 24-29 May 1897; English Copper, etc. part 4, 15-17 July 1897; Anglo-Saxon & English Coins, and Medals, part 5, 16-20 November 1897.** Well bound in quarter red morocco with cream buckram, top edge coloured red. The second and third catalogues neatly handpriced with buyers' names. A few plate numbers cropped close otherwise very fine copies. (£75)

2564. [Montagu, H. Esq.]. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 5 catalogues; comprising British & Anglo-Saxon Series part 1, 18-23 November 1895; Greek Series part 1, 23-28 March 1896; Anglo-Saxon & English Series part 2, 11-16 May 1896; English Series part 3, 13-20 November 1896; Greek Series 2nd and final part and Roman, 15-19 March 1897.** All parts handpriced with buyers' names. Green cloth with faded red calf spine labels, gilt, internally fine. (£75)

2565. [Montagu, H. Esq.]. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 5 catalogues; comprising British & Anglo-Saxon Series part 1, 18-23 November 1895 but without plates; Anglo-Saxon & English Series part 2, 11-16 May 1896; English Series part 3, 13-20 November 1896; English Series part 4, 15-17 July 1897; English part 5 (final), 16-20 November 1897.** All parts neatly handpriced with buyers' names. Full red leather with owner's name in gilt on lower front cover (William E. Gray), but hinges broken, backstrip detached with head of backstrip missing. Titled "Vol. I" and together with: **Bound volume of 3 catalogues; comprising Greek series part 1, 23-28 March 1896 but without plates; Greek part 2 and Roman, 15-19 March 1897 (one plate upside down); Collection of Medals, Commemorative of British History, 24-29 May 1897.** All parts neatly handpriced with buyers' names. Full red leather as before, hinges split and one tear in backstrip. Titled "Vol. I." (£100)

2566. [Murdoch, John G.]. Sotheby's. **English parts 1-4, 31 March-4 April 1903; 8-13 June 1903; 15-19 March 1904; 12-13 December 1904,** bound as text volume, all parts handpriced mostly with abbreviated buyers' names. Together with plates volume, many pencil annotations on the plates including prices. Matching half red leather, gilt, a little worn but in good condition. (£100)

2567. [Murdoch, John G.]. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 6 catalogues; comprising English part 1, 31 March-4 April 1903; Part 2, 8-13 June 1903; Part 3, 15-19 March 1904; Part 4, 12-13 December 1904; Scottish and Anglo-Gallic, 11-13 May 1903; Historical medals part 2, 14-16 December 1904 (this with one plate loose).** Well bound in quarter red morocco and matching buckram, gilt, top edge coloured red, all but the last part with prices and buyers' names. Fine volume. (£120)

2568. [Murdoch, John G.]. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 4 catalogues; comprising Scottish and Anglo-Gallic, 11-13 May 1903; British Colonies etc., 21-30 July 1903; Historical medals part 1, 2-7 June 1904; Historical medals part 2, 14-16 December 1904.** Well bound in quarter red morocco and cream buckram, gilt, top edge coloured red. No prices. Fine volume. (£100)

2569. [Oetling, Friedrich Wilhelm and Kirsten]. Hans Meuss Münzenhandlung. **Sammlung Friedrich Wilhelm Oetling, Hamburg.** (Hamburg, 12 November 1928). 110 pp., (2), 14 separate plates. Text: small 8vo; plates: 4to. Includes tattered prices realized list. Bound with: Felix Schlessinger. **Sammlung Kirsten, Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen, Deutsches Reichsgold, Antike.** (Berlin-Charlottenburg, 16 March 1931). (4), 59 pp., (3), 17 plates (one taler illustration cut out of plate 9), small 4to. Brown library binding, gilt. Good copies. (£20)

2570. [Rashleigh, Evelyn W.]. Sotheby's. 21 June- 1 July 1909. Partly handpriced and with some buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn, top of backstrip missing. (£35)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2571. [Rosenheim, Max and Maurice]. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of the Rosenheim Collections**; comprising Medals, Plaquettes and Coins, Chiefly of the Renaissance, 30 April - 4 May 1923, 816 lots, 40 plates; Old Master Drawings and Oil Paintings, 2 May 1923; Porcelain and Pottery, 3-4 May 1923; Engraved Ornament, 7-8 May 1923; Library, 9-10 May 1923; Works of Art, Comprising Seal Matrices, Rings, Jewellery, Cameos, Silver, Ivories, Instruments, Bronzes, Etc., 9-11 May 1923, 497 lots, 9 plates. All parts handpriced with buyers' names. Blue buckram, gilt, top edge gilt. Nice fine copies. (£35)

2572. [Roth, Bernard]. Sotheby's. **Catalogue of The First Portion of The Valuable and Important Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon, Norman & English Coins, The Property of the late Bernard Roth, Esq. J.P. F.S.A. F.R.N.S.** (London, 19-20 July 1917). (4), 69 pp., 379 lots, 9 plates. Bound with: **Second (And Final) Portion of The Valuable Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins, &c.... Also a fine and interesting Series of Ancient Gaulish Coins.** (14-17 October 1918). iv, 107 pp., 9 plates, 603 lots. Some untidy handpricing in first portion. Cloth-backed boards with black calf spine label, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine copy. (£35)

2573. Sambon, Arthur and M. Ambrogio Canessa. **Catalogue de Monnaies de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile.** (Paris, 26 June 1927). 122 pp., 40 fine plates, 1198 lots, 4to. Blue library binding with original card-covers bound in, gilt. Paper browning about the edges, plate I torn and repaired. Good copy. (£75)

2574. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1976** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Includes index for the Bulletin for 1967-1976. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2575. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1977** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2576. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1978** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2577. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1979** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2578. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1980** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2579. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1983** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2580. Seaby's. **Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1984** bound volume of fixed price lists which include articles, book reviews, etc. - many of which are on ancient and medieval numismatics. Red casebound, gilt. Very fine volume. (£10)

2581. [Signorelli, Prof. Angelo]. P.&P. Santamaria. **Collezione Già Del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. Bound volume of 3 parts only. IV Parte: Monete E Medaglie Papali, Monete Dell' Oriente Latino E Del Cavalleri Di Rodi E Di Malta.** (Rome, 25 January 1954). (4), 92 pp., 921 lots, 19 tissue-guarded plates, estimates list bound in. **V Parte: Monete Di Zecche Italiane.** (21-23 March 1955). (4), 118 pp., 1309 lots, 29 plates, prices realized list bound in. **VI Parte: Oselle di Venezia E Di Murano.** (24 March 1955). (4), 43 pp., 425 lots, 12 plates, prices realized list bound in. Red library binding, gilt. Fine copies. (£50)

2582. [Silva/Schmitz/Salbach]. Jacques Schulman. **Riches Collection De Monnaies Antiques...Pays divers...Espagne.....Amérique Méridionale et Centrale. Joaquim de Freitas da Silva / Revd. Père Ernest Schmitz / M. Oscar Salbach.** (Amsterdam, 21 October 1912ff). (6), 116 pp., 2335 lots, 16 plates with some cropped close, 8vo. Cloth backed marbled boards, hinges weak, first title page loose. (£10)

2583. [Sobin, George, Jr.]. Joseph Lepczyk. **The George Sobin Collection of French Ecus.** (Chicago, March 7 & 8, 1977). 213 pp., (3), 1336 lots, well illustrated. Printed card covers. Fine copy. (£10)

2584. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 7 catalogues for 1918-1927; comprising Roth 1918, Reynolds 1919, Talbot Ready 1920, Carlyon-Britton 1921, Burdett-Coutts etc. 1922, Bruun I 1925, Huth I 1927.** Some sporadic pricing and some buyers' names. Green library binding, gilt, worn. (£35)

2585. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 8 catalogues for 1926-1934; comprising Middleton 1926, (Bain) 1928, Parsons 1929, Powell etc. 1929, Wheeler 1930, Walters 1932, Morrieson 1933, Longbottom 1934.** Some sporadic pricing and some buyers' names, few loose plates. Green library binding, gilt, worn. (£35)

2586. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 4 catalogues for 1898-1902; comprising Clark 1898, Clarkson 1901, Moon 1901, Cholmley 1902.** All priced, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn, hinges split. (£35)

2587. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 4 catalogues for 1912-1913; comprising Burstal 1912, Walters 1913, Hamilton-Smith 1913, Dudman 1913.** All priced, some with buyers' names, some plate numbers cropped in the binding. Quarter brown calf, well worn. (£35)

2588. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 3 catalogues for 1914-1917; comprising Bascom 1914, Bliss 1916, Roth 1917.** All priced, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn. (£35)

2589. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 4 catalogues for 1909-1910; comprising Hilton Price 1909, Hilton Price/ Seward 1910, Hazlitt 1909, Wakley 1909.** All priced, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn with hinges split and top of spine backstrip detached. (£35)

2590. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 6 catalogues for 1903-1908; comprising Manley Foster 1903, 29 June 1903, 16 November 1904, Barron 1906, O'Hagan 1907, Brunning 1908.** All priced, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn, front cover detached and backstrip torn. (£35)

2591. Sotheby's. **Bound volume of 3 catalogues for 1898-1903; comprising Allen 1898, Durlacher 1899, Simpson 1903.** All priced, some with buyers' names. Quarter brown calf, well worn, hinges split, backstrip torn. (£35)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

SALE XVII

Public and Mail Bid Sale

October 5, 1991

2592. Sotheby's. Bound volume of 6 catalogues for 1897-1913; comprising Montagu English parts 4 and 5, 1897; L.A. Lawrence 1903; E.W. Rashleigh 1903 (3 plates bound out of order with Dudman); Dudman 1913; Walters 1913 (several coins cut from plates, the last plate especially spoiled). Some incomplete pricing. Green library binding, gilt, worn. (£35)

2593. [Stephanik, Joh. W.]. Frederik Muller. *Cabinet De Monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik. Anglo-Saxons, Frisons, Francs, Carolingiens...* (Amsterdam, 12-20 December 1904). (5), 216 pp., 7222 lots, 17 plates, portrait, index, large 8vo. Faded red library binding, gilt. Fine copy. Scarce. (£75)

2594. [Walters, Frederick A. & Percy H. Webb]. Adolph Hess Nachfolger. *Römische Münzen, Sammlungen Frederick A. Walters, Esq., F.S.A., und Percy H. Webb, Esq., M.B.E.* (Luzern, 9 May 1932). 82 pp., 29 plates, 2815 lots. Quarter bound red leatherette with green boards, cropped and edges stained green to match boards. Prices realized tipped-in. Also hand-priced in pencil. Very good copy. (£20)

2595. [White King, L.]. J. Schulman. *Monnaies Des Rois Grecs Et Scythes De Bactriane Et India. Monnaies Orientales. Parts 1 and 2.* (Amsterdam, 26 September 1904). 154 pp., 12 fine plates, 2049 lots, narrow 8vo. Half brown calf with black leatherette, well worn on the spine and edges, internally fine, prices realized tipped-in. Very good copy. (£50)

END OF SECOND SESSION.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION!

REMEMBER TO MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY AND
TO PLACE ALL BIDS IN POUNDS (£).

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AJC Y. Meshorer. *Ancient Jewish Coinage*. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.
- Amandry M. Amandry. *Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos*, in Kraay-Mørholm Essays. Louvain. 1989.
- AMNG *Antiken Muunzen Nord-Griechenland*. Berlin. 1898-1935.
- AMUGS *Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine*.
- ACNAC *Ancient Coins in North American Collections*. American Numismatic Society. New York.
- Anokhin V.A. *Anokhin. Monetae delo Bospora*. Kiev. 1986.
- ANSNM *American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monograph*. New York.
- Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard*. London. 1975.
- Babelon E. Babelon. *Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaine*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)
- Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. *Les Perses Achéménide*. Paris. 1893.
- Bedoukian P.Z. *Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia*. London. 1978.
- Bellinger A. Bellinger. *The Syrian Tétradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*. New York. 1940.
- BMC Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)
- Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen. 1981.
- Boehringer E. *Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
- Boston A. B. Brett. *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts*. Boston. 1955.
- Boston(C) M. Comstock. *Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts*. Boston. 1964.
- Burgos A. Burgos. *La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V*. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.
- Calciati R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
- Clerk M.G. Clerk. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League*. London. 1895.
- Curtis Col. J. Curtis. *The Tétradrachms of Roman Egypt*. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)
- Dattari G. Dattari. *Numi Augg. Alexandrini*. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)
- De la Tour H. De la Tour. *Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises*. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
- Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. *The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.
- Dittrich K. Dittrich. *Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapæum*. London. N.D.
- Favorito E. Favorito. *The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse*. Boston. 1990.
- Furtwängler A.E. Furtwängler. *Monnaies Grecques en Gaule*. Typos III. Fribourg. 1978.
- Göbl R. Göbl. *Sasanian Numismatics*. Braunschweig. 1971.
- Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins*. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.
- Heiss A. Heiss. *Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne*. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)
- Hendin D. Hendin. *Guide to Biblical Coins*. New York. 1987.
- Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. *Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium*. Paris. 1957.
- Holloway R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. *Terina*. Bellinzona. 1983.
- Houghton A. Houghton. *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.
- Howgego C.J. Howgego. *Greek Imperial Countermarks*. London. 1985.

- Jameson R. Jameson. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques**. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-32. (Reprinted)
- Jenkins G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela**. Berlin. 1970.
- Jenkins & Lewis G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins**. London. 1963.
- Jenkins, SNR G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily**, in *Swiss Numismatic Review*. Bern. 1971-1978.
- Johnston A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3**. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990
- Kleiner-Noe F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. **The Early Cistaphoric Coinage**. Numismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977.
- Köln A. Geissen. **Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln**. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.
- Kraay-Hirmer C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins**. New York. 1966.
- Le Rider G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II**. Paris. 1977.
- Lindgren H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints**. San Mateo. 1989.
- Lind-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant**. San Mateo. 1985.
- Mabbott H. Holzer. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part I. Coins of the Greek World**. N.Y. 1969.
- MACW M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World**. London. 1978.
- May, Abdera J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC**. London. 1966.
- May, Ainos J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage**. London. 1950.
- McClean S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum**. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-29. (Reprinted)
- MIG M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage**. 9 Vols. London. 1975-76.
- Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War**. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.
- Milne J.G. Milne. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum**. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)
- Milne J.G. Milne. **Colophon and its Coinage**. NNM 96. N.Y. 1941.
- Müller L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique**. Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)
- Müller L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque**. Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)
- Newell E.T. Newell. **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes**. London. 1927. (Reprinted)
- Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III**. New York. 1978.
- Newell, WSM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III**. New York. 1977.
- Newell E. Newell. **Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement**. NNM 73. New York. 1936.
- Newell, SMA E. Newell. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch**. New York. 1917.
- Noe S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum**. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
- NNM **Numismatic Notes and Monographs**. American Numismatic Society. New York.
- Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. **Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien**. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.
- Pozzi S. Pozzi. **Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques**. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
- Price M.J. Price. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus**. London. 1991.
- Ravel O. Ravel. **The "Colts" of Ambracia**. NNM 37. New York. 1928.
- Ravel O. Ravel. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe**. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-48. (Reprinted)
- Rogers E. Rogers. **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre**. NNM 34. N.Y. 1927.
- Rosen N. Waggoner. **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen**. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.

- Rosenberger M. Rosenberger. **The Rosenberger Israel Collection**. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.
- Sellwood D. Sellwood. **An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia**. 2nd edition. London. 1980.
- Seltman C.T. Seltman. **The Temple Coins of Olympia**. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)
- SG D. Sear. **Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa**. London. 1978-79.
- SGI D. Sear. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values**. London. 1982.
- SNG Ash **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford**. London. 1962-69.
- SNG ANS **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society**. New York. 1969-.
- SNG Berry **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Burton Y. Berry Collection**. New York. 1961-62.
- SNG Cop **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum**. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)
- SNG Delepierre **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National**. Paris. 1983.
- SNG Fitz **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge**. London. 1940-58.
- SNG Levante **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia**. Bern. 1986.
- SNG Lloyd **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection**. London. 1933-37.
- SNG Lockett **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection**. London. 1938-49.
- SNG München **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatliche Münzsammlung**. Munich. 1968-.
- SNG v. Aulock **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock**. Berlin. 1957-68. (Reprinted)
- Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. **The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia**. Jerusalem. 1978.
- Svoronos J. Svoronos. **Les Monnaies d'Athènes**. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
- Svoronos J. Svoronos. **Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne**. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
- Svoronos J. Svoronos. **Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion**. Athens. 1904-08.
- Sydenham E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia**. London. 1933. (Reprinted)
- Troxell, Carians H.A. Troxell. **Carians in Miniature**, in *Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg*. Wetteren. 1984.
- Troxell, Lycia H.A. Troxell. **The Coinage of the Lycian League**. NNM 162. N.Y. 1982.
- Tudeer L.O. Tudeer. **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler**. Berlin. 1913.
- Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. **Celtic Coinage of Britain**. London. 1989.
- Vlasto O. Ravel. **The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto**. London. 1947.
- Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. **Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus**, in *Nosmisma VII*. 1912.
- Waddington W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. **Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure**. Paris. 1904-25. (Reprinted)
- Weber L. Forrer. **The Weber Collection of Greek Coins**. 3 Vols. London. 1922-29. (Reprinted)
- Weidauer L. Weidauer. **Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung**. Fribourg. 1975.
- Westermarck U. Westermarck. **Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon**. Stockholm. 1960.
- Wruck W. Wruck. **Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian**. Stuttgart. 1931.
- Zograph A.N. Zograph. **Antichnye Monety**. Moscow. 1951.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alföldi A.&E. Alföldi, C. Clay. **Die Kontorniat Medallion**. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.
- Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. **Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353)**. Wetteren. 1983.
- BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum**. London. 1932-62.
- Cohen H. Cohen. **Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain**. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)
- Crawford M. Crawford. **Roman Republican Coinage**. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
- Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. **Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitalien**. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)
- Hunter A. Robinson. **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow**. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.
- Gnecchi F. Gnecchi. **I Medaglioni Romani**. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted)
- Lacam G. Lacam. **La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie**. Lucern. 1983.
- LRBC R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage**. London. 1978.
- MIRB W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii**. Vienna. 1989.
- PCR R.A.G. Carson. **Principal Coins of the Romans**. 3 Vols. London. 1978-81.
- RIC H. Mattingly et al. **The Roman Imperial Coinage**. 9 Vols. London. 1923-84.
- RSC D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins**. 5 Vols. London. 1978-87.
- S D. Sear. **Roman Coins and Their Values**. London. 1988.
- Sydenham E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic**. London. 1952. (Reprinted)
- Szaivert W. Szaivert. **Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus**. Vienna. 1986.
- TV B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. **Italian Cast Coinage**. Dorchester. 1979.
- (Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins**. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bendall S. Bendall. **A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins**. Wolverhampton. 1988.
- Berk H. Berk. **Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius**. Chicago. N.D.
- Berk H. Berk. **Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD**. Joliet. 1986.
- DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. **Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection**. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.
- Hendy M. Hendy. **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261**. Washington D.C. 1969.
- MIB W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini**. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
- SB D. Sear et al. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values**. 2nd edition. London. 1987.
- Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**. London. 1908. (Reprinted)
- Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum**. London. 1911.
(Reprinted as **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**)

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BMC Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.
- Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977.
- Boudeau E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.
- Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984.
- Burns E. Burns. The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.
- C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.
- Craig W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM)
- Crippa C. Crippa. Le Monete di Milano. Milan. 1986.
- Dalton R. Dalton. The Silver Token Coinage. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)
- Dav. J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
- D&H Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990.
- De May J. R. de May. Various works by on Lowlands coinage.
- Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc. Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)
- Duplessy J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988.
- Edhem I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted)
- Elias E.R. Duncan Elias. The Anglo-Gallic Coinage. Paris and London. 1984.
- ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1974.
- Forrer L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. 1902-1930. (Reprinted)
- Frey A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.
- Gamberini C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971.
- Gum. M. Gumowski. Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. Graz. 1960.
- Gum. Hebr. M. Gumowski. Hebräische Münzen im Mittelalterlichen Polen. Graz. 1975.
- Hawkins E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London. 1885-1911. (Reprinted)
- Hill G.F. Hill. Italian Medals of the Renaissance. Annotated ed. Florence. 1984.
- KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1976.
- Muntoni F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.
- MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.
- North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
- Papadopoli G. Castellani. Catalogo della Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini. Venice. 1925.
- Pannuti M. Pannuti. La Monetazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.
- Peck C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964.
- SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973
- Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.



CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

BOX 245

QUARRYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA 17566-0245 USA

PHONE 717-786-4013

FAX 717-786-7954